Holy Cross College (Autonomous), Nagercoil Kanyakumari District, Tamil Nadu. Accredited with A⁺⁺ by NAAC - V Cycle (CGPA 3.53)

Affiliated to Manonmaniam Sundaranar University, Tirunelveli



Semester I - VI UG Guidelines & Syllabus

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY



2023-2026 (With effect from the academic year 2025-2026)

Issued from THE DEANS' OFFICE

Vision

Impart quality education, scientific skills, academic excellence, research attitude and skills to face global challenges.

Mission

- To develop intellectual and professional skills of the students
- To provide a firm foundation in chemical concepts, laws and theories
- To sharpen the scientific knowledge
- To enhance critical thinking, problem solving ability, scientific temper and innovation
- To apply chemistry in medicine, biology, industry and environment

Graduate Attributes

Graduates of our College develop the following attributes during the course of their studies.

> Creative thinking:

Equipping students with hands-on-training through skill-based courses and promote startup.

> Personality development:

Coping with increasing pace and change of modern life through value education, awareness on human rights, gender issues and giving counselling for the needful.

> Environmental consciousness and social understanding:

Reflecting upon green initiatives and understanding the responsibility to contribute to the society; promoting social and cultural diversity through student training and service-learning programmes.

Communicative competence:

Offering effective communication skills in both professional and social contexts through bridge courses and activities of clubs and committees.

> Aesthetic skills:

Engaging mind, body and emotions for transformation through fine arts, meditation and exercise; enriching skills through certificate courses offered by Holy Cross Academy.

> Research and knowledge enrichment:

Getting in-depth knowledge in the specific area of study through relevant core papers; ability to create new understanding through the process of critical analysis and problem solving.

> Professional ethics:

Valuing honesty, fairness, respect, compassion and professional ethics among students. The students of social work adhere to the *National Association of Social Workers Code of Ethics*

> Student engagement in the learning process:

Obtaining extensive and varied opportunities to utilize and build upon the theoretical and empirical knowledge gained through workshops, seminars, conferences, industrial visits and summer internship programmes.

Employability:

Enhancing students in their professional life through Entrepreneur development, Placement & Career guidance cell.

> Women empowerment and leadership:

Developing the capacity of self-management, team work, leadership and decision making through gender sensitization programmes.

Programme Educational Objectives (PEOs)

PEOs	Upon completion of B.A/B.Sc. Degree Programme, the graduates will be able to	Mapping with Mission
PEO1	apply appropriate theory and scientific knowledge to participate in activities that support humanity and economic development nationally and globally, developing as leaders in their fields of expertise.	M1& M2
PEO2	use practical knowledge for developing professional empowerment and entrepreneurship and societal services.	M2, M3, M4 & M5
PEO3	pursue lifelong learning and continuous improvement of the knowledge and skills with the highest professional and ethical standards.	M3, M4, M5 & M6

Programme Outcomes (POs)

POs	Upon completion of B.Sc. Degree Programme, the graduates will be able to:	Mapping with PEOs
	Y	
PO1	obtain comprehensive knowledge and skills to pursue higher studies in the relevant field of science.	PEO1
PO2	create innovative ideas to enhance entrepreneurial skills for economic independence.	PEO2
PO3	reflect upon green initiatives and take responsible steps to build a sustainable environment.	PEO2
PO4	enhance leadership qualities, team spirit and communication skills to face challenging competitive examinations for a better developmental career.	PEO1 & PEO3
PO5	communicate effectively and collaborate successfully with peers to become competent professionals.	PEO2 & PEO3
PO6	absorb ethical, moral and social values in personal and social life leading to highly cultured and civilized personality	PEO2 & PEO3
PO7	participate in learning activities throughout life, through self-paced and self-directed learning to improve knowledge and skills.	PEO1 & PEO3

Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)

PSOs	Upon completion of B.Sc Chemistry programme, the graduates	Mapping
	will be able to:	with POs
PSO1	understand the fundamentals, theories and principles of organic, inorganic and physical chemistry.	PO1
PSO2	analyze physical and chemical properties of chemical compounds and their uses.	PO1& PO7
PSO3	interpret the mechanism of various chemical reactions.	PO3 &PO4
PSO4	synthesize organic and inorganic compounds using classical and modern methods.	PO2
PSO5	design and carry out scientific experiments, record and interpret the results with accuracy	PO1& PO4
PSO6	use concepts, tools and techniques related to chemistry to other branches of science.	PO5
PSO7	develop skills in the safe-handling of chemicals and their usage in day today life.	PO1&PO7
PSO8	develop entrepreneurial skills, empowered to fulfil the professional requirement and become self-dependent.	PO2& PO6

Mapping of POs and PSOs

11 8 -								
POs	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8
PO1	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
PO2	S	S	M	M	S	S	M	S
PO3	M	M	M	S	S	S	S	S
PO4	S	S	S	M	M	S	M	M
PO5	S	M	M	M	S	S	S	S
PO6	M	M	M	M	S	S	S	S
PO7	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S

Eligibility Norms for Admission

Eligibility: 10 + 2 pattern

Those who seek admission to B.Sc. Chemistry Course must have passed the Higher Secondary Examinations conducted by the Board of Higher Secondary Examinations, Tamil Nadu with Chemistry, Physics and Mathematics/Biology subjects or examination recognized and approved by the Syndicate of Manonmaniam Sundaranar University, Tirunelveli.

Duration of the Programme: 3 years

Medium of Instruction: English **Passing Minimum**

A minimum of 40% in the external examination and an aggregate of 40% is required. There is no minimum pass mark for the continuous internal assessment.

Components of B.Sc Chemistry

Part III (Core Courses and Elective Courses)

	Core-Theory	8 x 100	800
	Core Research Project	1x100	100
Core	Core Lab Course	6 x 100	600
Courses	Discipline Specific	4 x 100	400
	Elective- Theory		
	Total Marks		1900
	Theory	4 x 100	400
Elective	Lab Course	4 x 100/ 2x100*	400/200*
Courses	Total Marks		800/600*
	Total Marks		2700/2500*

*Mathematics Elective

- Core and Elective Practical Courses carry 100 marks each.
- Practical examination will be conducted at the end of each semester for Core and Elective Courses.

Course Structure Distribution of Hours and Credits

Curricular Courses

Course	SI	S II	S III	S IV	S V	S VI	To	otal
							Hours	Credits
Part I –Language	6 (3)	6 (3)	6 (3)	6 (3)	-	-	24	12
Part II-English	6 (3)	6 (3)	6 (3)	6 (3)	-	-	24	12
Part-III								
Core Course	5(5)	5(5)	5(5)	5(5)	5 (4) +	6 (5) +		
					5 (4) +		70	62
Core Lab Course	3(3)	3(3)	3(3)	3(3)	5 (4) +	6 (4) +		

Core Research Project					-			
					5 (4)			
Elective /Discipline	4(3)	4(3)	4 (3)	4(3)	4(3)	5 (3)	42	32
Specific Elective	2(2)	2(2)	2(2)	2(2)	4(3)	5 (3)		
Courses	, ,	. ,		. ,				
Part IV								
Non-major Elective	2 (2)	2(2)					4	4
Skill Enhancement		2(2)	2(2) +	2(2)			8	8
Course			2(2)					
Foundation Course	2 (2)						2	2
Environmental Studies				2 (2)			2	2
Internship					(2)		(-) y	2
Professional					2(2)	2(2)	4	4
Competency Skill							<i>y</i>	
Total	30 (23)	30 (23)	30 (23)	30 (23)	30 (26)	30 (22)	180	140

Co-curricular Courses

Course	SI	SII	SIII	S IV	SV	SVI	Total
LST (Life Skill Training)	-	(1)	-	(1)			2
Skill Development Training	(1)						1
(Certificate Course)							
Field Project		(1)					1
Specific Value-added Course	(1)		(1)) /			2
Generic Value-added Course				(1)		(1)	2
MOOC				(2)			2
Student Training Activity:				(1)			1
Clubs & Committees / NSS							
Community Engagement		$\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}}$		(1)			1
Activity: RUN							
Human Rights, Justice and					(1)		1
Ethics							
Gender Equity and						(1)	1
Inclusivity							
		Total					14

Total number of Compulsory Credits = Academic credits + Non-academic credits: 140 + 14

Courses Offered

SEMESTER I

Course	Course Code	Title of the Course	Credits	Hours /Week
Part I	TU231TL1 FU231FL1	Language: Tamil French	3	6
Part II	EU241EL1 EU241EL2 EU241EL3	English: A Stream English: B Stream English: C Stream	3	6
	CU231CC1	Core Course I: General Chemistry-I	5	5
Part III	CU231CP1	Core Lab Course I: Quantitative Inorganic estimation (titrimetry) and Inorganic Preparations	3	3

	CU231EC1	Elective Course I: Chemistry for Biological	3	1
	COZSIECI	Sciences-I	3	+
	CU231EP1	Elective Lab Course I: Chemistry Practical for	2	2
	COZJIETI	Biological Sciences-Volumetric Analysis		
	CU231NM1	Non-Major Elective NME I: Food Chemistry	2	2
Part IV	CU231FC1	Foundation Course: Basics of Chemistry	2	2
	23	30		

SEMESTER II

Course	Course Code	Title of the Course	Credits	Hours /Week	
Part I	TU232TL1 FU232FL1	Language: Tamil French	3	6	
Part II	EU242EL1 EU242EL2 EU242EL3	English: A Stream English: B Stream English: C Stream	3	6	
	CU232CC1	Core Course II: General Chemistry-II	5	5	
	CU232CP1	Core Lab Course II: Organic Estimation and Preparation of Organic Compounds	3	3	
Part III	CU232EC1	Elective Course II: Chemistry for Biological Sciences-II	3	4	
	CU232EP1	Elective Lab Course II: Systematic Analysis of Organic Compounds	2	2	
Part IV	CU232NM1	Non-Major Elective NME II: Cosmetics and Personal Grooming	2	2	
rartiv	CU232SEI	Skill Enhancement Course SEC I: Dairy Chemistry	2	2	
	Total				

SEMESTER III

Course	Course Code	Title of the Course	Credits	Hours / Week
Part I	TU233TL1 FU233FL1	Language: Tamil French	3	6
Part II	EU243EL1 EU243EL2 EU243EL3	English: A Stream English: B Stream English: C Stream	3	6
	CU233CC1	Core Course III: General Chemistry - III	5	5
	CU233CP1	Core Lab Course III: Organic Analysis and Determination of Physical Constants	3	3
Part III	CU233EC1	Elective Course III: Chemistry for Physical Sciences - I	3	4
	CU233EP1	Elective Lab Course III: Chemistry Practical for Physical Sciences - Volumetric Analysis	2	2
Part IV	CU233SE1	Skill Enhancement Course SEC II: Applied Chemistry	2	2
rartiv	UG23CSE1	Skill Enhancement Course SEC III: Fitness for Wellbeing	2	2



SEMESTER IV

Course	Course	Title of the Course	Credits	Hours /
	Code			Week
	TU234TL1	Language:		
Part I	FU234FL1	Tamil	3	6
		French		
	EU244EL1	English: A Stream		
Part II	EU244EL2	English: B Stream	3	6
	EU244EL3	English: C Stream		
	CU234CC1	Core Course IV: General Chemistry - IV	5	5
	CU234CP1	Core Lab Course IV: Physical Chemistry		
		Practical – I (Conductometric and	3	3
		Potentiometric Titrations)		
Part III	CU234EC1	Elective Course IV: Chemistry for Physical	3	4
		Sciences – II	<i>y</i> 3	7
	CU234EP1	Elective Lab Course IV: Chemistry Practical)	
		for Physical Sciences – Systematic Analysis	2	2
		of Organic Compounds		
	UG23CSE2	Skill Enhancement Course SEC IV: Digital	2	2
Part IV		Fluency		<i>L</i>
I all I V	UG234EV1	Environmental Studies (EVS)	2	2
		Total	23	30

SEMESTER V

Course	Course Code	Title of the Course	Credits	Hours/ Week
	CU235CC1 Core Course V: Organic Chemistry – I		4	5
	CU235CC2	Core Course VI: Physical Chemistry - I	4	5
	CU235CP1	CP1 Core Lab Course V: Physical Chemistry Practical II		5
	CU235RP1	Core Research Project	4	5
	CU235DE1 Discipline Specific Elective I: a) Inorganic Chemistry – I			
Part III	CU235DE2	Discipline Specific Elective I: b) Applied Chemistry	3	4
	CU235DE3	Discipline Specific Elective I: c) Rubber Technology		
1	CU235DE4	Discipline Specific Elective II: a) Industrial Chemistry		
	CU235DE5 Discipline Specific Elective II: b) Polymer Chemistry		3	4
	CU235DE6	Discipline Specific Elective II: c) Biochemistry		
Part IV	UG235PS1	Professional Competency Skill I: Career Skills	2	2
rartiv	CU235IS1	Internship	2	-
	·	Total	26	30

SEMESTER VI

Course	Course Code	Title of the Course	Credits	Hours/ Week
	CU236CC1	Core Course VII: Organic Chemistry -II	5	6
	CU236CC2 Core Course VIII: Physical Chemistry -II		5	6
	CU236CP1	Core Lab Course VI: Gravimetric Estimation	4	6
		and Semi micro inorganic mixture analysis	4	O
	CU236DE1	Discipline Specific Elective III: a) Inorganic Chemistry-II		
	CU236DE2 Discipline Specific Elective III: b) Fundamentals of organic Spectroscopy		3	5
Part III	CU236DE3	Discipline Specific Elective III: c) Soil and Agricultural Chemistry		
	CU236DE4	Discipline Specific Elective IV:a) Nano Chemistry	3	5
	CU236DE5	Discipline Specific Elective IV: b) Pharmaceutical Chemistry		
	CU236DE6	Discipline Specific Elective IV: c) Green Chemistry		
	CU236PS1	Professional Competency Skill II: Analytical and Computational Chemistry	2	2
	Total			30
		Total	140	180

Co-curricular Courses

Part	Semester	Code	Title of the Course	Credit
	I & II	UG232LC1	Life Skill Training I:	1
			Catechism	
		UG232LM1	Life Skill Training I: Moral	
	I	UG231C01 -	Skill Development Training	1
) /	(SDT) - Certificate Course	
	II	CU232FP1	Field Project	1
	I & III	CU231V01 -	Specific Value-added Course	1+1
	VI	UG236OC1 &	MOOC	2
		UG236OC2		
	III & IV	UG234LC1	Life Skill Training II:	1
			Catechism	
1		UG234LM1	Life Skill Training II: Moral	
Part V	IV & VI	GVAC2401 -	Generic Value-added Course	1 +1
	I – IV	UG234ST1	Student Training Activity –	1
			Clubs & Committees / NSS	
	IV	UG234CE1	Community Engagement	1
			Activity - RUN	
	V	UG235HR1	Human Rights, Justice and	1
			Ethics	
	VI	UG236GE1	Gender Equity and Inclusivity	1
		Total		14

Specific Value-added Course

Semester	Course code	Title of the course	Credits	Total hours
I	CU231V01	Articles in Every Day Life	1	30
I	CU231V02	Polymer Chemistry	1	30
I	CU231V03	Chemistry of Cosmetics	1	30
III	CU233V01	Agrochemicals and pesticides	1	30
III	CU233V02	Water Resources and	1	30
		Management		
III	CU233V03	Food Adulteration	1	30

Self-Learning Course

Semester	Title of the Course	Course Code
III / V	Nutritional Chemistry	CU233SL1/CU235SL1
IV/ VI	Chemistry of Fuels	CU234SL1/CU236SL1

Examination Pattern

Each paper carries an internal component. There is a passing minimum for external component. A minimum of 40% in the external examination and an aggregate of 40% is required.

i. Part I – Tamil, Part II – English, Part III - (Core Course/ Elective Course)

Ratio of Internal and External = 25:75

Continuous Internal Assessment (CIA) Internal Components and Distribution of Marks

Components	Marks
Internal test (2) - 40 marks	10
Quiz (2) - 20 marks	5
Assignment: (Model Making, Exhibition, Role Play, Seminar, Group	10
Discussion, Problem Solving, Class Test, Open Book Test etc.	
(Minimum three items per course should be included in the syllabus &	
teaching plan) (30 marks)	
Total	25

Question Pattern

Question I uttern				
Internal Test	Marks	External Exam	Marks	
Part A 4 x 1(No choice)	4	Part A 10 x 1 (No choice)	10	
Part B 2 x 6 (Internal choice)	12	Part B 5 x 6 (Internal choice)	30	
Part C 2 x 12 (Internal choice)	24	Part C 5 x 12 (Internal choice)	60	
Total	40	Total	100	

ii. Lab Course:

Ratio of Internal and External = 25:75

Total: 100 marks

Internal Components and Distribution of Marks

Internal Components	Marks
Performance of the Experiments	10
Regularity in attending practical and submission of records	5
Record	5
Model exam	5
Total	25

Question pattern

External Exam	Marks
Major Practical	75
Minor Practical / Spotters /Record	73
Total	75

iii. Core Research Project

Ratio of Internal and External = 25:75

Components	Marks
Internal	25
External	
Core Research Project Report	40
Viva voce	35
Total	100

Part - IV

i. Non-major Elective, Skill Enhancement Course I & II, Foundation Course and Professional Competency Skill

Ratio of Internal and External = 25:75

Internal Components and Distribution of Marks

Components	Marks
Internal test (2) – 25 marks	10
Quiz (2) – 20 marks	5
Assignment: (Model Making, Exhibition, Role Play, Album, Group	10
Activity, etc. (Minimum three items per course)	
Total	25

Question Pattern

Internal Test	Marks	External Exam	Marks
Part A 2 x 2 (No Choice)	4	Part A 5 x 2 (No Choice)	10
Part B 3 x 4 (Open choice	12	Part B 5 x 4 (Open choice any	20
Three out of Five)		Five out of Eight)	
Part C 1 x 9 (Open choice	9	Part C 5 x 9 (Open choice any	45
One out of Three)		Five out of Eight)	
Total	25	Total	75

ii. Skill Enhancement Course III & IV

Digital Fluency

Components	Marks
Internal	
Quiz (15 x 1)	15
Lab Assessment (5 x 2)	10
Total	25
External	
Practical (2 x 25)	50
Procedure	25
Total	75

Fitness and Wellbeing

Components	Marks	
Internal		
Quiz (15 x 1)	15	
Exercise (2 x 5)	10	
Total	25	
External		
Written Test: Part A: Open choice – 5 out	25	
of 8 questions (5 x 5)	50	
Part B: Open choice – 5 out		
of 8 questions (5 x 10)		
Total	75	

iii. Environmental Studies

Internal Components	Marks
Project Report	15
Viva voce	10
Total	25

Question Pattern

External Exam	Marks
Part A 5 x 2 (No Choice)	10
Part B 5 x 4 (Open choice any Five out of	20
Eight)	
Part C 5 x 9 (Open choice any Five out of	45
Eight)	
Total	75

iv. Internship

Components	Marks
Industry Contribution	50
Report & Viva-voce	50
Total	100

v. Professional Competency Skill

Internal Components	Marks
Test – 20 marks	5
Individual Activity	10
Group Activity	10
Total	25
External Exam	Marks
Part A 5 x 2 (No Choice)	10
Part B 5 x 4 (Open choice any Five out of Eight)	20
Part C 5 x 9 (Open choice any Five out of Eight)	45
Total	75

Co-Curricular Courses:

i. Life Skill Training: Catechism & Moral

Human Rights, Justice and Ethics

Gender Equity and Inclusivity

Internal Components

Component	Marks
Project - Album on current issues	25
Group Activity	25
Total	50

External Components

Component	Marks
Written Test: Open choice – 5 out of 8 questions (5 x 10)	50
Total	50

ii. Skill Development Training - Certificate Course:

Components	Marks
Attendance & Participation	50
Skill Test	50
Total	100

iii. Field Project:

Components	Marks

Field Work	50
Field Project Report & Viva-voce	50
Total	100

iv. Specific Value-Added Courses & Generic Value-Added Courses:

Components	Marks
Internal	25
External	75
Total	100

v. Student Training Activity: Clubs and Committees

Compulsory for all I & II year students (1 credit).

Component	Marks
Attendance	25
Participation	75
Total	100

vi. Community Engagement Activity: Reaching the Unreached Neighbourhood (RUN)

Components	Marks
Attendance & Participation	50
Field Project	50
Total	100

vii. Self Learning Course

Internal Test	Marks	External Exam	Marks
Part A 3x5 (Three out of	15	Part A 5 x 5 (Internal choice)	25
five)		XO	
Part B 1 x 10 (One out of	10	Part B 5 x 10 (Five out of	50
three)		eight)	
Total	25	Total	75

Outcome Based Education (OBE)

(i) Knowledge levels for assessment of Outcomes based on Blooms Taxonomy

S. No.	Level	Parameter	Description
1	KI	Knowledge/Remembering	It is the ability to remember the previously
			learned
2	K2	Comprehension/Understanding	The learner explains ideas or concepts
3	K3	Application/Applying	The learner uses information in a new way
4	K4	Analysis/Analysing	The learner distinguishes among different
		\sim	parts
5	K5	Evaluation/Evaluating	The learner justifies a stand or decision
6	K6	Synthesis /Creating	The learner creates a new product or point
			of view

(ii) Weightage of K – Levels in Question Paper Number of questions for each cognitive level:

Programme	Assessment	Lo	wer	Ord	ler T	hink	king				Higher order thinking			Total number of
		K1 K2 K3			K4 ,	K5,	K6	questions						
	Part	A	В	C	A	В	C	A	В	C	A	В	C	
I UG	Internal	2	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	8
100	External	5	2	1	3	2	2	2	1	2	-	-	-	20
пис	Internal	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	8
II UG	External	5	1	1	4	1	1	_	3	1	1	-	2	20
	Internal	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	8

III UG External 3 1 1 4 1 1 - 3 1 1 - 2 20	III UG	External	5	1	1	4	1	1	-	3	1	1	-	2	20
--	--------	----------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----

The levels of assessment are flexible and it should assess the cognitive levels and outcome attainment. Evaluation

- i. The performance of a student in each course is evaluated in terms of percentage of marks with a provision for conversion to grade points.
- ii.Evaluation of each course shall be done by Continuous Internal Assessment (CIA) by the course teacher as well as by an end semester examination and will be consolidated at the end of the semester.
- iii. There shall be examinations at the end of each semester, for odd semesters in October/November; for even semesters in April/ May.
- iv. A candidate who does not pass the examination in any course(s) shall be permitted to reappear in such failed course(s) in the subsequent examinations to be held in October/ November or April/May. However, candidates who have arrears in practical examination shall be permitted to reappear for their areas only along with regular practical examinations in the respective semester.
- v. Viva-voce: Each project group shall be required to appear for Viva -voce examination in defence of the project.
 - vi. The results of all the examinations will be published in the college website.

Conferment of Bachelor's Degree

A candidate shall be eligible for the conferment of the Degree of Bachelor of Arts / Science / Commerce only if the minimum required credits for the programme thereof (140 + 18 credits) is earned.

Grading System

For the Semester Examination:

Calculation of Grade Point Average for End Semester Examination:

GPA = Sum of the multiplication of grade points by the credits of the course Sum of the credits of the courses (passed) in a semester

For the entire programme:

Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) $\Sigma_n \Sigma_i C_{ni} G_{ni} / \Sigma_{ni} \Sigma_i C_{ni}$

CGPA = Sum of the multiplication of grade points by the credits of the entire programme

Sum of the credits of the courses of the entire programme

where

C_i - Credits earned for course i in any semester

G_i - Grade point obtained for course i in any semester

n - semester in which such courses were credited

Final Result

Conversion of Marks to Grade Points and Letter Grade

Range of Marks	Grade Points	Letter Grade	Description
90-100	9.0-10.0	0	Outstanding
80-89	8.0-8.9	D+	Excellent
75-79	7.5-7.9	D	Distinction
70-74	7.0-7.4	A+	Very Good
60-69	6.0-6.9	A	Good
50-59	5.0-5.9	В	Average
40-49	4.0-4.9	С	Satisfactory
00-39	0.0	U	Re-appear
ABSENT	0.0	AAA	ABSENT

Overall Performance

CGPA	Grade	Classification of Final Result
9.5-10.0	O+	First Class – Exemplary*

9.0 and above but below 9.5	О	
8.5 and above but below 9.0	D++	
8.0 and above but below 8.5	D+	First Class with Distinction*
7.5 and above but below 8.0	D	
7.0 and above but below 7.5	A++	First Class
6.5 and above but below 7.0	A+	First Class
6.0 and above but below 6.5	A	
5.5 and above but below 6.0	B+	Second Class
5.0 and above but below 5.5	В	Second Class
4.0 and above but below 5.0	С	Third Class
0.0 and above but below 4.0	U	Re-appear

^{*}The candidates who have passed in the first appearance and within the prescribed semester are eligible for the same.

SEMESTER I CORE COURSE I: GENERAL CHEMISTRY - I

Course	T	Т	D	C	Cuadita	Inst.	Total		Marks	
Code	L	1	r	3	Credits	Hours	Hours	CIA	External	Total
CU231CC1	5	-	-	-	5	5	75	25	75	100

Prerequisites: Higher secondary chemistry

Learning Objectives

- 1. To understand various atomic models and atomic structure
- 2. To realize the wave particle duality of matter
- 3. To learn periodic table, periodicity in properties and its application in explaining the chemical behaviour
- 4. To know the nature of chemical bonding, and
- 5. To understand the fundamental concepts of organic chemistry

Course Outcomes

On th	e successful completion of the course, student will be able to:	
1	remember the atomic structure, periodic properties, bonding, electronic configuration and properties of compounds.	K1
2	understand and classify the elements in the periodic table, types of bonds, reaction intermediates, electronic effects in organic compounds and types of reagents.	K2
3	apply the theories to calculate energy of spectral transition, electronegativity, percentage ionic character and bond order.	К3
4	analyse the relationship existing between electronic configuration, bonding, geometry of molecules, structure reactivity and electronic effects	K4
5	evaluate the trends in periodic properties, assess the properties of elements, and explain hybridization in molecules, nature of H – bonding and organic reaction mechanisms.	K5

Unit	K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate Contents	No. of Hours
I	Atomic structure and Periodic trends History of atom (J.J.Thomson, Rutherford); Moseley's Experiment and Atomic number, Atomic Spectra; Black-Body Radiation and Planck's quantum theory - Bohr's model of atom; The Franck-Hertz Experiment; Interpretation of H-spectrum; Photoelectric effect, Compton effect; Dual nature of Matter- De-Broglie wavelength-Davisson and Germer experiment Heisenberg's Uncertainty Principle; Electronic Configuration of Atoms and ions- Hund's rule, Pauli'exclusion principle and Aufbau principle. Numerical problems involving the core concepts.	15
II	Introduction to Quantum mechanics Classical mechanics, Wave mechanical model of atom, distinction between a Bohr orbit and orbital; Postulates of quantum mechanics; probability interpretation of wavefunctions, Formulation of Schrodinger wave equation - Probability and electron density-visualizing the orbitals -Probability density and significance of Ψ and Ψ ² . Modern Periodic Table Cause of periodicity; Features of the periodic table; classification of elements - Periodic trends for atomic size- atomic radii, ionic and covalent radii; ionization energy, electron affinity, electronegativity-electronegativity scales Mulliken and	15

Problems involving the core concepts Structure and bonding - I		Paulings scales of electronegativity, applications of electronegativity.	
Structure and bonding – I Ionic bond Ionic bond-definition; properties of ionic compounds; Energy involved in ionic compounds; Born Haber cycle — lattice energies-applications of lattice energy, Ion polarisation — polarising power and polarizability; Fajans' rules – effects of polarisation on properties of compounds; problems involving the core concepts. Covalent bond Shapes of orbitals, overlap of orbitals — σ and Π bonds; hybridization-types-sp.sp²,sp³,examples. VSEPR theory - shapes of molecules of the type AB₂, AB₃, AB₃, AB₃, and ABγ Partial ionic character of covalent bond-dipole moment, percentage ionic character-numerical problems based on calculation of percentage ionic character. Structure and bonding — II VB theory – application to hydrogen molecule; concept of resonance – resonance structures of some inorganic species — CO₂, NO₂, CO₃² NO₃ limitations of VBT; MO theory – bonding, antibonding and non bonding orbitals, bond order; MO diagrams of H₂, C₂, O₂, O², O² , O² , N₂, NO, HF, CO; magnetic characteristics, comparison of VB and MO theories. Co-ordinate bond: Definition, Formation of BF₃, NH₃ molecules Metallic bond-electron sea model, VB model; Band theory-mechanism of conduction in solids; conductors, insulator, semiconductor – types, applications of semiconductors Weak Chemical Forces - Vander Waals forces, ion-dipole forces, dipole-dipole interactions, induced dipole interactions, instantaneous dipole-induced dipole interactions. Repulsive forces; Hydrogen bonding — Types, inter and intramolecular-special properties of water, ice, viscosity of glycerol, melting and boiling points. Basic concepts in Organic Chemistry and Electronic effects Types of bond cleavage — heterolytic and homolytic; arrow pushing in organic reactions; reagents and substrates; types of reagents — electrophiles, nucleophiles, free radicals; reaction intermediates — carbanions, carbanions and free radicals, reactivity of vinyl chloride, dipole moment of vinyl chloride and nitrobenzene, steric inhibition to reson			
Ionic bond Ionic compounds; Born Haber cycle Iattice energies-applications of lattice energy, Ion polarisation polarising power and polarizability; Fajans' rules - effects of polarisation on properties of compounds; problems involving the core concepts. Covalent bond			
Structure and bonding – II VB theory – application to hydrogen molecule; concept of resonance - resonance structures of some inorganic species – CO ₂ , NO ₂ , CO ₃ . NO ₃ limitations of VBT; MO theory - bonding, antibonding and non bonding orbitals, bond order; MO diagrams of H ₂ , C ₂ , O ₂ , O ₂ , O ² , O ² - N ₂ , NO, HF, CO; magnetic characteristics, comparison of VB and MO theories. Co-ordinate bond: Definition, Formation of BF ₃ , NH ₃ molecules Metallic bond-electron sea model, VB model; Band theory-mechanism of conduction in solids; conductors, insulator, semiconductor – types, applications of semiconductors Weak Chemical Forces - Vander Waals forces, ion-dipole forces, dipole-dipole interactions, induced dipole interactions, Instantaneous dipole-induced dipole interactions. Repulsive forces; Hydrogen bonding – Types, inter and intramolecular- special properties of water, ice, viscosity of glycerol, melting and boiling points. Basic concepts in Organic Chemistry and Electronic effects Types of bond cleavage – heterolytic and homolytic; arrow pushing in organic reactions; reagents and substrates; types of reagents – electrophiles, nucleophiles, free radicals; reaction intermediates – carbanions, carbocations, carbenes, arynes and nitrynes. Inductive effect - reactivity of alkyl halides, acidity of halo acids, basicity of amines; inductive and electromeric effects. Resonance – resonance energy, conditions for resonance – acidity of phenols, basicity of aromatic amines, stability of carbonium ions, carbanions and free radicals, reactivity of vinyl chloride, dipole moment of vinyl chloride and nitrobenzene, steric inhibition to resonance Hyperconjugation – stability of alkenes, orienting effect of methylgroup, dipole moment of aldehydes and nitromethane. Types of organic reactions- addition, substitution, elimination and rearrangements.	III	Ionic bond-definition; properties of ionic compounds; Energy involved in ionic compounds; Born Haber cycle – lattice energies-applications of lattice energy, Ion polarisation– polarising power and polarizability; Fajans' rules - effects of polarisation on properties of compounds; problems involving the core concepts. Covalent bond Shapes of orbitals, overlap of orbitals – σ and Π bonds; hybridization-types-sp,sp ² ,sp ³ -examples. VSEPR theory - shapes of molecules of the type AB ₂ , AB ₃ , AB ₄ , AB ₅ , AB ₆ and AB ₇ Partial ionic character of covalent bond-dipole moment, percentage ionic	15
VB theory – application to hydrogen molecule; concept of resonance - resonance structures of some inorganic species – CO ₂ , NO ₂ , CO ₃ . NO ₃ limitations of VBT; MO theory - bonding, antibonding and non bonding orbitals, bond order; MO diagrams of H ₂ , C ₂ , O ₂ , O ₂ + O ² · O ² · N ₂ · NO, HF, CO; magnetic characteristics, comparison of VB and MO theories. Co-ordinate bond: Definition, Formation of BF ₃ , NH ₃ molecules Metallic bond-electron sea model, VB model; Band theory-mechanism of conduction in solids; conductors, insulator, semiconductor – types, applications of semiconductors Weak Chemical Forces - Vander Waals forces, ion-dipole forces, dipole-dipole interactions, induced dipole interactions, Instantaneous dipole-induced dipole interactions. Repulsive forces; Hydrogen bonding – Types, inter and intramolecular- special properties of water, ice, viscosity of glycerol, melting and boiling points. Basic concepts in Organic Chemistry and Electronic effects Types of bond cleavage – heterolytic and homolytic; arrow pushing in organic reactions; reagents and substrates; types of reagents – electrophiles, nucleophiles, free radicals; reaction intermediates – carbanions, carbocations, carbenes, arynes and nitrynes. Inductive effect - reactivity of alkyl halides, acidity of halo acids, basicity of amines; inductive and electromeric effects. Resonance – resonance energy, conditions for resonance – acidity of phenols, basicity of aromatic amines, stability of carbonium ions, carbanions and free radicals, reactivity of vinyl chloride, dipole moment of vinyl chloride and nitrobenzene, steric inhibition to resonance Hyperconjugation – stability of alkenes, orienting effect of methylgroup, dipole moment of aldehydes and nitromethane. Types of organic reactions- addition, substitution, elimination and rearrangements.			
Types of bond cleavage – heterolytic and homolytic; arrow pushing in organic reactions; reagents and substrates; types of reagents - electrophiles, nucleophiles, free radicals; reaction intermediates – carbanions, carbocations, carbenes, arynes and nitrynes. Inductive effect - reactivity of alkyl halides, acidity of halo acids, basicity of amines; inductive and electromeric effects. Resonance – resonance energy, conditions for resonance - acidity of phenols, basicity of aromatic amines, stability of carbonium ions, carbanions and free radicals, reactivity of vinyl chloride, dipole moment of vinyl chloride and nitrobenzene, steric inhibition to resonance Hyperconjugation - stability of alkenes, orienting effect of methylgroup, dipole moment of aldehydes and nitromethane. Types of organic reactions- addition, substitution, elimination and rearrangements. TOTAL 75 Self Atomic models, Periodic table, Chemical bonding, Theories of bonding and	IV	VB theory – application to hydrogen molecule; concept of resonance - resonance structures of some inorganic species – CO ₂ , NO ₂ , CO ₃ , NO ₃ limitations of VBT; MO theory - bonding, antibonding and non bonding orbitals, bond order; MO diagrams of H ₂ , C ₂ , O ₂ , O ₂ , O ² , O ² , O ² , NO, HF, CO; magnetic characteristics, comparison of VB and MO theories. Co-ordinate bond: Definition, Formation of BF ₃ , NH ₃ molecules Metallic bond-electron sea model, VB model; Band theory-mechanism of conduction in solids; conductors, insulator, semiconductor – types, applications of semiconductors Weak Chemical Forces - Vander Waals forces, ion-dipole forces, dipole-dipole interactions, induced dipole interactions, Instantaneous dipole-induced dipole interactions. Repulsive forces; Hydrogen bonding – Types, inter and intramolecular- special properties of water, ice, viscosity of glycerol, melting and boiling points.	15
TOTAL 75 Self Atomic models, Periodic table, Chemical bonding, Theories of bonding and	V	Types of bond cleavage – heterolytic and homolytic; arrow pushing in organic reactions; reagents and substrates; types of reagents - electrophiles, nucleophiles, free radicals; reaction intermediates – carbanions, carbocations, carbenes, arynes and nitrynes. Inductive effect - reactivity of alkyl halides, acidity of halo acids, basicity of amines; inductive and electromeric effects. Resonance – resonance energy, conditions for resonance - acidity of phenols, basicity of aromatic amines, stability of carbonium ions, carbanions and free radicals, reactivity of vinyl chloride, dipole moment of vinyl chloride and nitrobenzene, steric inhibition to resonance Hyperconjugation - stability of alkenes, orienting effect of methylgroup, dipole moment of aldehydes and nitromethane. Types of organic	15
Self Atomic models, Periodic table, Chemical bonding, Theories of bonding and	7	, ,	75
	Self		

Textbooks

1. Madan, R.D. Sathya Prakash. 2003. Modern Inorganic Chemistry, 2nded.; S. Chand and Company, New Delhi.

- 2. Rao, C.N. R. 2000. University General Chemistry, Macmillan Publication: New Delhi.
- Puri, B. R., L. R. Sharma. 2002. Principles of Physical Chemistry, 38thed.; Vishal Publishing Company: Jalandhar.
- 4. Bruce, P. Y., K. J. R. Prasad. 2008. Essential Organic Chemistry, Pearson Education, New Delhi.
- Dash, U.N., O.P. Dharmarha, P. L. Soni. 2016. Textbook of Physical Chemistry, Sultan Chand & Sons: New Delhi.

Reference Books

- 1. Maron, S. H., C.P. Prutton. 1972. Principles of Physical Chemistry, 4thed., The Macmillan Company: Newyork.
- Lee, J. D. 1991. Concise Inorganic Chemistry, 4th ed., ELBS WilliamHeinemann, London.
- 3. Gurudeep Raj, 2001. Advanced Inorganic Chemistry, 26thed., Goel Publishing House: Meerut.
- 4. Atkins, P.W., J. Paula. 2014. Physical Chemistry, 10th ed., Oxford University Press: New York.
- Huheey, J. E. 1993. Inorganic Chemistry: Principles of Structure and Reactivity, 4th ed.Addison, Wesley Publishing Company: India.

Web Resources

- 1. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in
- 2. http://www.mikeblaber.org/oldwine/chm1045/notes m.htm
- 3. http://www.ias.ac.in/initiat/sci_ed/resources/chemistry/Inorganic.html
- 4. https://swayam.gov.in/course/64-atomic-structure-and-chemical-bonding
- 5. https://www.chemtube3d.com/

MAPPING WITH PROGRAMME OUTCOMES AND PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8
CO1	3	2	3	3	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	2
CO2	3	2	3	3	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	2
CO3	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	2	2
CO4	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	2	2
CO5	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	2	2
TOTAL	15	10	12	15	10	10	15	15	14	13	10	11	15	12	10
AVERAGE	3	2	2.4	3	2	2	3	3	2.8	2.6	2	2.2	3	2.4	2

SEMESTER I

CORE LAB COURSE I: QUANTITATIVE INORGANIC ESTIMATION (TITRIMETRY) AND INORGANIC PREPARATIONS

Course	T	Т	D	C	Cuadita	Inst.	Total	Marks		
Code	L	1	P	3	Credits	Hours	Hours	CIA	External	Total
CU231CP1	-	-	3	-	3	3	45	25	75	100

Prerequisites: Higher secondary chemistry

Learning Objectives

- 1. To understand the concepts of quantitative analysis
- 2. To recognize the indicators, acid and bases used in volumetric analysis
- 3. To gain knowledge on laboratory safety and handling glasswares
- 4. To utilize mathematical skills for calculation
- 5. To get knowledge on the preparation of inorganic compounds

Course Outcomes

On t	the successful completion of the course, student will be able to:	
1	explain the basic principles involved in titrimetric analysis and inorganic preparations.	K1
2	compare the methodologies of different titrimetric analysis.	K2
3	calculate the concentrations of unknown solutions in different ways and develop the skill to estimate the amount of a substance present in a given solution.	К3
4	assess the yield of different inorganic preparations and identify the end point of various titrations	K4

K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze

S.No	Contents	No. of Hours
I.	Chemical Laboratory Safety in Academic Institutions Introduction - importance of safety education for students, common laboratory hazards, assessment and minimization of the risk of the hazards, prepare for emergencies from uncontrolled hazards; concept of MSDS; importance and care of PPE; proper use and operation of chemical hoods and ventilation system; fire extinguishers-types and uses of fire extinguishers, demonstration of operation; chemical waste and safe disposal. Common Apparatus Used in Quantitative Estimation (Volumetric) Description and use of burette, pipette, standard flask, measuring cylinder, conical flask, beaker, funnel, dropper, clamp, stand, wash bottle, watch glass, wire gauge and tripod stand. Principle of Quantitative Estimation (Volumetric) Equivalent weight of an acid, base, salt, reducing agent, oxidizing agent; concept of mole, molality, molarity, normality; primary and secondary	15
	standards, preparation of standard solutions; theories of acid-base, redox, complexometric, iodimetric and iodometric titrations; indicators — types, theory of acid—base, redox, metal ion and adsorption indicators, choice of indicators.	
2.	Quantitative Estimation(Volumetric) Preparation of standard solution, dilution from stock solution Permanganometry Estimation of oxalic acid using standard ferrous ammonium sulphate Dichrometry Estimation of Ferrous Ammonium Sulphate using standard dichromate	15

Self study	Equivalent weight and Calculation of normality	
	TOTAL	45
	Mohr's Salt	
	Prussian Blue	
	Tetra ammine copper (II) sulphate	
	Potash alum	
3.	Preparation of Inorganic compounds	15
	Estimation of Magnesium using EDTA Estimation of Lead using EDTA) ×
	Estimation of Zinc using EDTA	
	Estimation of hardness of water using EDTA	
	Complexometry	
	250mation of emoriae in outtain emoriae using standard southin emoriae	
	Estimation of chloride in barium chloride using standard sodium chloride/	
	Estimation of copper in copper sulphate using standard dichromate Argentometry	
	Iodometry Estimation of companies companies which are using standard disharmets	
	(internal indicator)	
	Estimation of Ferrous Ammonium Sulphate using standard dichromate	
	(external indicator)	

Textbooks

- 1. Venkateswaran, V., R. Veeraswamy, A.R. Kulandivelu. 1997. Basic Principles of Practical Chemistry, 2nd ed., Sultan Chand & Sons, New Delhi
- 2.Nad, A. K., B. Mahapatra, A. Ghoshal.,2002.An advanced course in Practical
- 3. Thomas, A.O. 1999. Practical Chemistry for B.Sc Main students. Scientific book centre, Cannanore.
- 4. Vogel, A.I. 1990. A Text Book for Qualitative Inorganic Analysis. The English Language Book Society and Longmans

Reference Book

1. Mendham, J., R.C. Denney, J.D. Barnes, M.Thomas, B. Sivasankar. 2000, Vogel's Textbook of Quantitative Chemical Analysis, 6th ed.; PearsonEducation Ltd, New Delhi.

Web Resources

- 1.http://www.federica.unina.it/agraria/analytical-chemistry/volumetric- analysis
- 2.https://chemdictionary.org/titration-indicator/

MAPPING WITH PROGRAMME OUTCOMES AND PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES

	PO1	PO ₂	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8
CO1	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
CO2	3	2	2	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	2
CO3	× 3	2	3	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
CO4	3	2	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	3
TOTAL	15	12	14	13	13	10	10	15	10	10	10	11	10	10	11
AVERAGE	3	2.4	2.8	2.6	2.6	2	2	3	2	2	2	2.2	2	2	2.2

SEMESTER I ELECTIVE COURSE I: BOTANY AND ZOOLOGY MAJOR CHEMISTRY FOR BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES - I

Course	т	Т	D	C	Cuadita	Inst.	Total	Marks		
Code	L	1	r	3	Credits	Hours	Hours	CIA	External	Total
CU231EC1	4	-	-	-	3	4	60	25	75	100

Prerequisites: Higher secondary chemistry

Learning Objectives

- 1. To gain knowledge on the significance and shapes of atomic orbitals
- 2. To understand the basics of biophysical analysis and industrial chemistry
- 3. To recognize the role of drugs, separation and purification techniques.

Course Outcomes

On tl	ne successful completion of the course, student will be able to:	
1	remember the atomic structure, the preparation and uses of various compounds	K1
2	understand the efficiencies and uses of various drugs, fertilizers and fuels.	K2
3	explain and apply various theories behind osmosis, catalysis and chromatography	К3
4	differentiate the structure and uses of antibiotics, anaesthetics, antipyretics and artificial sugars.	K4
5	analyse various methods to separate chemical compounds	K4

K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze

	K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze	No of
Unit	Contents	No. of
		Hours
I	Atomic Structure Dual nature of electron - de-Broglie equation - Davisson and Germer experiment. Heisenberg's uncertainty principle and its significance. Compton effect - Schrodinger's wave equation and its significance - eigen values and eigen functions - quantum numbers and their significance. Atomic orbitals - significance - shapes - difference between orbit and orbital. Rules for filling up of orbitals - Pauli's exclusion principle - Aufbau principle - Hund's rule. Electronic configuration of elements up to 20.	12
п	Industrial Chemistry Fuels: Fuel gases: Natural gas, water gas, semi water gas, carbureted water gas, producer gas, CNG, LPG and oil gas (manufacturing details not required). Silicones: Synthesis, properties and uses of silicones. Fertilizers: Urea, ammonium sulphate, potassium nitrate NPK fertilizer, superphosphate, triple superphosphate.	12
III	Biophysical Analysis and Catalysis Osmosis - osmotic pressure - isotonic solutions. Determination of molar mass by osmotic pressure measurement. Reverse osmosis. Adsorption - types - factors influencing adsorption and applications. Catalysis - types - theories - intermediate compound formation theory and adsorption theory.	12
IV	Drugs and Speciality Chemicals Definition and uses - Antibiotics- penicillin, chloramphenicol and streptomycin. Anaesthetics - chloroform and ether. Antipyretics - aspirin, paracetamol and ibuprofen. Artificial Sweeteners - saccharin, aspartame and cyclamate .Organic Halogen compounds – freon and teflon.	12

V	Analytical Chemistry Introduction qualitative and quantitative analysis. Principles ofvolumetric analysis. Separation and purification techniques: extraction, distillation and crystallization. Chromatography: principle and application of column, paper and thin layer chromatography.	12
	TOTAL	60
Self		
Study	Electronic configuration of elements, Properties and uses of silicones, Types of Catalysis, Artificial sweetners and Applications of chromatography.	of

Textbooks

- 1. Veeraiyan, V. 2009. Textbook of Ancillary Chemistry; High mount publishing house,
 - Chennai, first edition.
- 2. Vaithyanathan, S. 2006. Text book of Ancillary Chemistry; Priya Publications, Karur
- 3. Arun Bahl, B.S.Bahl. 2012. Advanced Organic Chemistry; S.Chand and Company, New Delhi, twenty third edition.
- 4. Soni, P.L., H.M. Chawla. 2007. Text Book of Inorganic Chemistry, Sultan Chand & sons, New Delhi, twenty ninth edition.

Reference Books

- 1. Soni, P. L., Mohan Katyal. 2007. Text book of Inorganic chemistry; Sultan Chand and Company, New Delhi, twentieth edition.
- 2. Sharma, B.K. 2014. Industrial Chemistry; GOEL publishing house, Meerut, sixteenth edition.
- 3. Jayashree Gosh, Fundamental Concepts of Applied Chemistry;

Web Resources

- 1. https://alison.com/course/chemistry-atomic-structure
- 2. https://www.udemy.com/course/atomic-structure/
- 3. https://www.classcentral.com/course/swayam-industrial-inorganic-chemistry-12912
- 4. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/104105103
- 5. https://www.udemy.com/topic/Analytical-
- Chemistry/?utm source=adwords&utm medium=udemyads&utm campaign=DSA

MAPPING WITH PROGRAMME OUTCOMES AND PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES

. 1	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8
CO1	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
CO2	3	2	2	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	2
CO3	3	2	3	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	3
CO4	3	2	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	2
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
TOTAL	15	11	13	13	13	10	10	15	10	10	10	10	11	11	11
AVERAGE	3	2.2	2.6	2.6	2.6	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2.2	2.2	2.2

SEMESTER I ELECTIVE LAB COURSE I: VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS (BOTANY AND ZOOLOGY MAJOR)

Course	T	Т	D	C	Cuadita	Inst.	Total	Marks			
Code	L	1		Hours	Hours	CIA	External	Total			
CU231EP1	-	-	2	-	2	2	30	25	75	100	

Prerequisites:

Higher secondary chemistry

Learning Objectives

- 1. To understand the basics of preparation of solutions.
- 2. To understand the principles and practical experience of volumetric analysis.

Curse Outcomes

On	the successful completion of the course, student will be able to:	
1	understand the principles of titrimetric methods.	K1
2	gain knowledge on the usage of standard flask, pipette and burette.	K2
3	design, carry out, record and interpret the results of various titrations and apply their skill in the estimation of various compounds.	К3
4	analyze the suitable indicators for various titrations	K4

K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze

Ki - Kemember, K2 - Understand,	K5 - Apply, K4 - Allalyze
Contents	No. of Hours
VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS	
1. Estimation of sodium hydroxide using standard	d sodium
carbonate.	
2. Estimation of sulphuric acid acid using stand	ard oxalic acid.
3. Estimation of ferrous sulphate using standard M	Iohr's salt. 30
4. Estimation of oxalic acid using standard ferrous	sulphate.
5. Estimation of zinc using EDTA.	
6. Estimation of magnesium using EDTA.	
7. Estimation of ferrous ion using potassium dicl	nromate.
TOTAL	30
Self Study Demonstration	

Textbooks

- 1. Venkateswaran, V., R. Veeraswamy, A.R. Kulandivelu. 1997. Basic Principles of Practical Chemistry,2nd ed.; Sultan Chand & Delhi.
- 2. Nad, A. K., B. Mahapatra, A. Ghoshal, An advanced course in Practical
- 3. Thomas, A.O. 1999. Practical Chemistry for B.Sc Main students. Scientific book centre, Cannanore.
- 4. Vogel, A.I. (1990). A Text Book for Qualitative Inorganic Analysis. The English Language Book Society and Longmans.

Reference Books

1.V.Venkateswaran, R.Veerasamy, A.R.Kulandaivelu, Basic Principles of PracticalChemistry; Sultan Chand & Samp; sons, Second edition, 1997.

Web Resources

1. http://www.federica.unina.it/agraria/analytical-chemistry/volumetric-Analysis

2.https://chemdictionary.org/titration-indicator

MAPPING WITH PROGRAMME OUTCOMES AND PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8
CO1	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
CO2	3	2	2	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	2
CO3	3	2	3	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
CO4	3	2	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	3
TOTAL	15	12	14	13	13	10	10	15	10	10	10	11	10	10	11
AVERAGE	3	2.4	2.8	2.6	2.6	2	2	3	2	2	2	2.2	2	2	2.2

SEMESTER I NON-MAJOR ELECTIVE NME I: FOOD CHEMISTRY

Course Code	T	т	D	C	Cuadita	Inst Houns	Total		Marks	
Course Code	L	1	Г	3	Credits	inst. Hours	Hours	CIA	External	Total
CU231NM1	2	-	•	-	2	2	30	25	75	100

Pre-requisite:

Students should have basic knowledge on food chemistry.

Learning Objectives:

- 1. To know about adulterations used in food and their impact on health.
- 2. To learn the different types of additives used in food.
- 3. To gain knowledge on diseases caused by beverages

Course Outcomes

On the	On the successful completion of the course, student will be able to:								
1	remember and recall the different types of adulterants in food, edible oils used in foods and beverages.	K 1							
2	understand the effect of chemicals in common food and their adverse impact on health.	K2							
3	apply various methods to detect various adulterants in food and to determine the values of oils and fats.	К3							
4	analyze the effects of contaminants and additives in food.	K4							

K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze;

Unit	Contents	No. of Hours
Ι	Food Adulteration Sources of food, types, advantages and disadvantages. Food adulteration - contamination of wheat, rice, milk, butter etc. with clay stones, water and toxic chemicals -Common adulterants, Ghee adulterants and their detection. Detection of adulterated foods by simple analytical techniques.	6
II	Food Poison Food poisons - natural poisons (alkaloids - nephrotoxin) - pesticides, (DDT, BHC, Malathion) -Chemical poisons - First aid for poison consumed victims.	6
III	Food Additives Food additives - artificial sweeteners-Saccharin-Cyclomate and Aspartate-Food flavours - esters, aldehydes and heterocyclic compounds - Food colours - Emulsifying agents - preservatives -leavening agents. Baking powder - yeast - tastemakers - MSG - vinegar.	6
IV	Beverages Beverages-soft drinks-soda-fruit juices-alcoholic beverages-examples. Carbonation-addiction to alcohol—diseases of liver and social problems.	6
V	Edible Oils Fats and oils - Sources of oils - production of refined vegetable oils - preservation. Saturated and unsaturated fats and oils-examples - iodine value - determination of iodine value, acid value, RM value, saponification values and their significance- Role of MUFA and PUFA in preventing heart diseases.	6
	Total	30

Self	Contamination of wheat, Saccharin, Food colours, Sources of oils
study	

Textbooks

- 1. Chopra, H.K., Panesar, P.S. 2010. Food chemistry, Narosa publishing house.
- 2. Jayashree Ghosh. 2006. Fundamental Concepts of Applied Chemistry(Second edition), Chand& Co.Publishers.
- 3. Belitz, H.D., Grosch, W., Schieberle. P. 2009. Food Chemistry (Fourth revised and extended edition), Springer.
- 4. Subbulakshmi, G. Shobha. A. U, Padmini .S. G.2021. Food processing and preservation (Second edition). New age international publishers.

Reference Books

- 1. Belitz, H.D., Werner, G. 2009. Food Chemistry (Fourth Edition). Springer Science & Business Media, 2009.
- 2. Swaminathan, M, 1979. Food Science and Experimental Foods, Ganesh and Company.
- 3. Hasenhuettl, G. L., Hartel, R. W. 2008. Food Emulsifiers and their applications (Second Edition) Springer New York.
- 4. Belitz, H.D., Grosch, W., Schieberle. P. 2009. Food Chemistry (Fourth revised and extended edition), Springer.
- 5. John, M., D., John W. F., Jefferey, W. Principles of food chemistry(Fourth Edition). Springer.

Web Resources

- 1. https://authors.library.caltech.edu.in
- 2. http://ecoursesonline.iasri.res.in/course/view.php?id=89
- 3. https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/cec20 ag10/preview
- 4. https://www.igmpiindia.org/FoodCampaign/Adword.php?gclid=Cj0
- 5. https://www.classcentral.com/course/swayam-food-chemistry-14061

MAPPING WITH PROGRAMME OUTCOMES AND PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES

		1	1	1											
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO ₁	PSO ₂	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8
CO1	3	2	3	2	2	3	2	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	2
CO2	3	2	3	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2
CO3	3	2	3	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	2
CO4	3	2	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	2
CO5	3	2	3 (2	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	2
TOTAL	15	10	15	12	13	11	10	15	10	10	13	11	10	11	10
AVERAGE	3	2	3	2.4	2.6	2.2	2	3	2	2	2.6	2.2	2	2.2	2

3 – Strong, 2- Medium, 1- Low

SEMESTER I FOUNDATION COURSE: BASICS OF CHEMISTRY

Caura Cada	T	т	D	C	Cuadita	Inst Haums	Total	Marks CIA External To		
Course Code	L	1	r	3	Credits	inst. Hours	Hours	CIA	External	Total
CU231FC1	2		•	-	2	2	30	25	75	100

Pre-requisite:

Higher secondary Chemistry

Learning Objectives:

- 1. To understand the concepts of periodic classification, chemical bonding, nomenclature of organic compound, isomerism and state of matter.
- 2. To acquire knowledge on various spectroscopic techniques.

Course Outcomes

On the	successful completion of the course, student will be able to:	17
1	remember the basic concepts of periodic classification, chemical bonding, nomenclature of organic compound, isomerism and state of matter.	K1
2	understand the periodic properties, types of bonding, hybridization, stereo isomerism, properties of matter and spectroscopy.	K2
3	apply the concepts of valence bond theory, hybridization, isomerism IUPAC nomenclature and spectroscopy to chemical compounds.	К3
4	analyze the periodic properties of elements, magnetic properties, characteristic of solids and types of spectroscopic techniques.	K4
5	evaluate quantum numbers and their significance and percentage of ionic character of compounds.	K5

K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze: K5 - Evaluate

Units	Contents	No. of Hours
Ι	Structure of atom and periodic classification of Elements and properties Atomic structure - Fundamental particles - Atomic mass - Atomic number - Isotopes - Isobars - Isotones - Orbitals - Quantum number and their significance. Shapes of s,p and d orbitals - Rules governing electronic configuration in various atomic orbitals. Periodic table - periodic laws (Mendeleev and Mosley) - Classification of elements into s, p, d and f-blocks. Metals - Non-metals - Periodic properties - Concept, Variation and factors affecting various periodic properties - Inert pair effect.	6
П	Chemical Bonding Definition - Types of chemical bond - Ionic bond - Ion polarization - Dipole moment and Percentage of ionic character - Covalent bond -Definition - Postulates of Valence bond theory and Concept of hybridization (sp, sp², sp³d, sp³d², dsp², d²sp³) - Magnetic properties - Paramagnetic - Diamagnetic - Ferromagnetic. Co-ordinate covalent bond - Definition - Examples - Co-ordination compounds (basic concepts only).	6
Ш	Nomenclature and Isomerism in Organic compounds Carbon compounds - Uniqueness of carbons - Classification of hydrocarbons - IUPAC Nomenclature of Organic compounds Isomerism: Structural and Stereoisomerism Structural Isomerism: Chain isomerism, Functional isomerism, Positional isomerism and Meta isomerism. Stereoisomerism: Geometrical and Optical isomerism - Chiral molecule - Enantiomers - Diastereomers - Meso compounds - Racemic mixture.	6
IV	States of Matter	6

	Gaseous state: Kinetic theory of gases - Ideal and Non-ideal gases - Ideal gas	
	equation - Deviation of ideal gas from ideal behaviour - vander Waal's equation	
	and Liquification of gases.	
	Liquids: Intermolecular forces, Vapour pressure and Boiling point of liquid -	
	Surface tension - Viscosity - Factors affecting surface tension and viscosity.	
	Solids: Definition - Characteristics of solids- Amorphous and Crystalline solids -	
	Space lattice and unit cells - Close packed structure of solids-Radius ratio rule.	
	Introduction to Spectroscopy	
	Electromagnetic radiation - General characteristics of Wave - Wavelength -	
	Frequency - Amplitude - Wave number - Electromagnetic spectrum- Absorption	
\mathbf{V}	and Emission spectrum - Quantization of Energy level - Selection rule - Intensity	6
	of the Spectral lines - Width of Spectral lines. Types of spectroscopy: Microwave	
	spectroscopy, Infrared spectroscopy, UV-Visible spectroscopy, Nuclear Magnetic	
	Resonance spectroscopy, Electron spin resonance spectroscopy.	
	Total	30
Self-	Periodic table - periodic laws (Mendeleev and Mosley) ,Types of chemical	
study	bonds, Classification of hydrocarbons, Characteristics of solids,	
	Electromagnetic radiation and general characteristics of Wave	

Textbooks

- 1. Puri, B.R., Sharma, L.R., Kalia, K.C., 2014, Principles of Inorganic chemistry (Thirty First Edition). Milestone Publishers and Distributors, New Delhi.
- 2. Banerjee, S.P., 2017, Advanced Inorganic Chemistry (Second Edition). Arunabha Sen, Books and Allied (P) Ltd., Kolkata.
- 3. Tewari, K.S., Mehrothra, S.N., Vishnoi, N.K., 1998, Text book of Organic Chemistry (Second Edition). Vikas publishing House, New Delhi.
- 4. Puri, B.R., Sharma, L.R., Pathania, M.S., 2019, Principles of Physical Chemistry (Fourty Seventh Edition). Vishal Publishers, India.
- 5. Sharma, Y.R., 2013, Elementary Organic Spectroscopy (Fifth Edition). S. Chand Publishing, New Delhi.

Reference Books

- 1. Madan, R.D., 2014, Modern Inorganic Chemistry (Thirteenth Edition). Sultan Chand Publishers, India.
- 2. Jain, M.K., Sharma, S.C., 2015, Modern Organic Chemistry. Vishal Publishers, India.
- 3. Soni, P.L., 2000, Text book of Organic Chemistry (Twentieth Edition). Sultan Chand Publishers, India.
- 4. Kundu, N., Jain S.K., 2000, A Text Book of Physical Chemistry. S Chand & Company Ltd., New Delhi.
- 5. Kalsi, P.S., 2004, Spectroscopy of Organic Compounds (Sixth Edition). New Age International Ltd., India.
- 6. Kaur, H., 2006, Spectroscopy (Third Edition). Pragati Prakasan Publications, Meerut.
- 7. BanWell, C.N., Mccash, E.M., 1997, Fundamentals of Molecular Spectroscopy. Tata McGrow Hill, New Delhi.

Web Resources

- 1. https://www.udemy.com/course/chemistry-periodic-classification-of-elements/
- 2. https://alison.com/topic/learn/128224/chemical-bonding-learning-outcomes
- 3. http://www.adichemistry.com/organic/basics/iupac1/organic-iupac-nomenclature.html
- 4. https://byjus.com/chemistry/matter-solid-liquid-gas/
- 5. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc23 cy35/preview

MAPPING WITH PROGRAMME OUTCOMES AND PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8
CO1	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
CO2	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	2
CO3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	2	2
CO4	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	2	2
CO5	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	2	2
TOTAL	15	10	10	10	10	10	15	15	13	10	10	10	14	10	10
AVERAGE	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	2.6	2	2	2	2.8	2	2

SEMESTER I SPECIFIC VALUE-ADDED COURSE: ARTICLES IN EVERY DAY LIFE

Course Code	т	т	D	C	Cuadita	Inst Haums	Total	Marks			
Course Code	L	1	r	3	Credits	inst. Hours	Hours	CIA	External	Total	
CU231V01	2	-	-	-	1	2	30	25	75	100	

Pre-requisite: Knowledge about the usage of chemicals in daily use.

Learning Objectives

- 1. To develop skill in preparing chemicals of every day use.
- 2. To know the uses and side effects of various chemicals.

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, student will be able to:										
1	know about oils, fats and soaps	K1								
2	understand the methods to prepare some articles in daily use	K2								
3	apply the prepared things in daily life	K3								
4	remember the hazards of chemicals	K2								
5	analyze and use the safety compounds for their use	K4								

K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze

Unit	Contents	No. of Hours
I	Oils – difference between oils and fats –refining of oil–manufacture of soaps – toilet and transparent soaps -washing and shaving soaps, liquid soapmethods of preparation, cleaning action of soaps. – Detergents – synthetic detergents –classification and manufacture of anionic, cationic and non-ionic detergents and shampoo-Eco-friendly detergents.	6
П	Chemistry of face creams, cold cream, vanishing creams, toilet powders, hand lotion and creams, nail bleach, nail lacquer, nail lacquer removers, lipstick, eye-makeup, eye lid, hair oils, hair creams, hair dyes, hair removers, hazards of cosmetics.	6
III	Perfumes-definition- classification as natural and synthetic-composition or ingredients. Fixatives: Name of the oil, source, components.	6
IV	Tooth paste, tooth powder, boot polish, gum paste, sealing wax, phenoyle, moth balls, liquid blues, chalk crayons, inks, agarpattis and camphor tablets	6
V	Preparation, properties and uses of washing soda, baking powder ,vinegar , bleaching powder, shampoo, washing powder and sugar.	6
	Total	30

Self-	Fixatives, Detergents
study	

Textbooks:

- 1. Text book of Allied Chemistry by Dr. T. Syed Ismail, Aashiq Publications, 2011.
- 2. Applied Chemistry by D.M. Yusuff, Nisa Publications, 2010.

Reference Books

- 1. Mitchell Schlossman. 2008. Chemistry and manufacture of Cosmetics, Science Edition,
- 2. Marsh, Madeleine.2014. *Compacts and Cosmetics*: Beauty from Victorian Times to the Present Day. Casemate Publishers.

Web Resources

- 1. https://www.sciencedirect.com>topics>materials
- 2. https://www.afmworkshop.com>applications
- 3. https://www.cosmeticsandskin.com>references
- 4. https://taylorandfrancis.com>

MAPPING WITH PROGRAMME OUTCOMES AND PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8
CO1	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
CO2	3	2	2	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	2)	2
CO3	3	2	3	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
CO4	3	2	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	3
TOTAL	15	12	14	13	13	10	10	15	10	10	10	11	10	10	11
AVERAGE	3	2.4	2.8	2.6	2.6	2	2	3	2	2	2	2.2	2	2	2.2

3 – Strong, 2- Medium, 1- Low

SEMESTER I SPECIFIC VALUE-ADDED COURSE: POLYMER CHEMISTRY

			1 1 1		TEDDED	COCHELIT	, <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	CIL	11101111			
Course Code	т	Т	D	2	Cradita	Inst Houns	Total	Marks				
Course Code	L	1	r	3	Credits	inst. Hours	Hours	CIA	External	Total		
CU231V02	2	-	-	-	1	2	30	25	75	100		

Pre-requisite: Knowledge about polymers

Learning Objectives

- 1.To know about the different types of polymers.
- 2. To understand the importance and the biomedical application of polymers

Course Outcomes

On the	On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:										
1.	to know about different polymers	√ K 1									
2.	understand the properties of polymers	K2									
3.	use the methods and synthesis of polymers and plastics	К3									
4.	analyse the properties and uses of polymers, plastics and resins	K4									
5.	evaluate the types of polymers, methods of synthesis and applications	K5									

K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyse; K5 - Evaluate

Units	Contents	No. of Hours
I	General characteristics of polymers. Distinction among plastics, elastomers and fibres Homo and hetero polymers, copolymers. Plastics: thermosetting and thermo plastics. Type of polymerization – addition, condensation and co-polymerization.	6
II	Methods of polymerization – bulk, suspension, emulsion and solution polymerization. Synthesis, properties and application of the following polymers - Phenol – formaldehyde resin, Melamine – formaldehyde resin, Polyurethane's, Epoxy resins.	6
III	Synthetic polymers – poly ethylene – HDPE, LDPE, LLDPE, poly propylene, poly vinyl chloride – grades of PVC, Teflon, polyesters, polyamide – Nylon 66. Natural polymers – cellulose, starch, cellulose acetate and cellulose nitrate.	6
IV	Synthesis of monomers – terephthalic acid, DTM, Caprolactam, hexamethylene diamine, ethylene glycol, adipic acid and acrylonitrile. Properties-Viscosity, Solubility, optical, electrical, thermal and mechanical properties of polymers.	6
V	Degradation of polymers by thermal, oxidative, mechanical and chemical methods. Polymer processing – compression moulding, injection moulding, transfer moulding, extrusion moulding, casting, extrusion of fibres and spinning.	6
	Total	30

Self-study Types of polymers, Properties of polymers

Textbooks

- 1. Bhatnagar M.S 2004. A text book of Polymers, S. Chand and Company Ltd., New Delhi
- 2. Gowariker V.R Viswanathan N.V and Jayadev Sreedhar.1986. *Polymer Chemistry*, New Age International (P) Ltd., India.

Reference Books

- 1. Bill Meyer F.W. 1984. Text book of Polymer Science, John Wiley and Sons.
- 2. Arora G.D. 2010. Polymer Chemistry, Sarup Book Publishers Pvt. Ltd.
- 3. Misra, G. 1996, Introductory Polymer Chemistry, New Age International (P) Ltd., Publishers.
- 4. Fred. W, Billmeyer. J.R .1994. A text book of Polymer Science, John Wiley and Sons,.
- 5. John W.Nicholson 1985. The Chemistry of polymers, Royal society of polymers, Cambridge, UK.

Web Resources

1.https://www.rsc.org>polymer- chemistry

- 2.https://www.rsc.org>applied polymers
- 3.https://www.sciencedirect.com>topics>materials
- 4.https://www.afmworkshop.com>applications
- 5.https://www.sciencedirect.com>topics>polymer-chemistry

MAPPING WITH PROGRAMME OUTCOMES AND PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO ₁	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO ₆	PSO7	PSO8
CO1	3	1	2	3	3	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	1	2	3	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3
CO3	3	2	2	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	1	2	2	3
CO4	3	2	2	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	2	3
CO5	3	2	3	3	1	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
TOTAL	15	10	10	10	13	10	14	15	15	13	13	10	14	13	15
AVERAGE	3	2	2	2	2.6	2	2.8	3	3	2.6	2.6	2	2.8	2.6	3

SEMESTER I SPECIFIC VALUE-ADDED COURSE: CHEMISTRY OF COSMETICS

Caura Cada	T	т	D	C	Cuadita	Inst Hauns	Total		Marks	
Course Code	L	1	r	3	Credits	inst. Hours	Hours	CIA	External	Total
CU231V03	2	1	-	-	1	2	30	25	75	100

Pre-requisite: Students should have knowledge on Chemicals and Cosmetics **Learning Objectives:**

- 1. To know the preparation of Cosmetics.
- 2. To understand the harmful effects of the ingredients in Cosmetics.

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:						
1.	1. to know about different cosmetics like face creams, nailpolish, hair oil					
	and soaps					
2.	understand the properties of different chemicals in cosmetics	K2				
3.	predict the applications of cosmetics in daily life	К3				
4.	analyse the properties and uses of different cosmetics	K4				
5.	evaluate the hazards of different cosmetics	K5				

K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyse; K5 - Evaluate

Units	Contents	No. of Hours
I	Face creams – types – cold cream – basic formula – preparation – special additives – uses – vanishing cream – formulation – preparation and uses. Face powders – types – composition – hand lotion and creams – making a simple hand lotion and cream.	6
II	Nail polish preparation — Nail bleach, nail lacquers — film forming substances — plasticizers — solvents — colourants — make up preparation — lipstick — composition — Rouge — types and formulation — eye makeup — mascara.	6
III	Dentifrices – types – composition – use -detergents in dentifrices – sodium N-lauryl sarcosinate – humectants – binders – flavours – special ingredients in dentifrices – fluoride– chlorophyll – peroxide – antibacterials.	6
IV	Shaving soaps – composition – brushless shaving creams – ingredients used , toilet soaps – types – composition – preparation – transparent soaps – special ingredients in toilet soaps.	6
V	Hair oil –hair tonics – special ingredients in hair oil and tonics – hair creams – shampoos – types - special ingredients in shampoos – hair dyes -hazards of cosmetics – quality control of cosmetics in India.	6
	Total	30

Self-study	Hazards of creams, oils and make-up chemicals

Textbooks

- 1. Thankamma Jacob. 1979. *Applied Chemistry for Home Science and Allied Sciences*, Macmillan Company,.
- 2. Arun Bahl. S. 2013. Advanced Organic Chemistry, Chand & Company,

Reference Books

- 1.Bilensoy, Erem. 2011. *Cyclodextrins in Pharmaceutics, Cosmetics, and Biomedicine :* Current and Future Industrial Applications. John Wiley & Sons,
- 2. Mitchell Schlossman. 2008. Chemistry and manufacture of Cosmetics, Science Edition,

- 3. Marsh, Madeleine.2014. *Compacts and Cosmetics*: Beauty from Victorian Times to the Present Day. Casemate Publishers.
- 4. Pallingston, J 1998. Lipstick: A Celebration of the World's Favourite Cosmetic. St. Martin's Press.
- 5. Angeloglou, 1970. Maggie. *The History of Make-up*. First ed. Great Britain: The Macmillan Company,

Web Resources

- 1. https://www.cosmeticsandskin.com>references
- 2. https://taylorandfrancis.com>
- 3. https://www.grafiati.com>literature-selections>cosmetics
- 4. https://www.juestrich-cosmetics.ch>cosmetics-references
- 5. https://citationssy.com>Style Guides

MAPPING WITH PROGRAMME OUTCOMES AND PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8
CO1	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
CO2	3	2	2	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	2
CO3	3	2	3	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
CO4	3	2	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	3
TOTAL	15	12	14	13	13	10	10	15	10	10	10	11	10	10	11
AVERAGE	3	2.4	2.8	2.6	2.6	2	2	3	2	2	2	2.2	2	2	2.2

SEMESTER II CORE COURSE II: GENERAL CHEMISTRY - II

	COTE COCIDE IIV CENTERE CHERTISTIC II									
Course Code	Т	т	D	2	Credits Inst. Hours		Total			
Course Code	L	1	Г	3	Credits	inst. Hours	Hours	CIA	External	Total
CU232CC1	5	-	-	-	5	5	75	25	75	100

Pre-requisite : General Chemistry – I

Learning Objectives

- 1.To understand the chemistry of acids, bases and ionic equilibrium
- 2. To know the chemistry of hydrocarbons, applications of acids and bases

Course Outcomes

	Course Succomes	
On the	successful completion of the course, students will be able to:	
1.	explain the concept of acids, bases and ionic equilibria; periodic	K 1
	properties of s and pblock elements, preparation and properties of	
	aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbons	
2.	discuss the periodic properties of s and p- block elements, reactions of	K2
	aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbons and strength of acids	
3.	classify hydrocarbons, types of reactions, acids and bases, examine the	К3
	properties s and p-block elements, reaction mechanisms of aliphatic and	
	aromatic hydrocarbons	
4.	explain theories of acids, bases and indicators, buffer action and	К3
	important compounds of s-block elements	
5.	assess the application of acids, indicators, buffers, compounds of s and	K4
	p- block elements and hydrocarbons	

K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 – Apply; K4-Analyze

Units	Contents	No. of
		Hours
I	Acids, bases and Ionic equilibria Concepts of Acids and Bases - Arrhenius concept, Bronsted-Lowry concept, Lewis concept; Relative strengths of acids, bases and dissociation constant; ionic product of water, pH scale, pH of solutions; Degree of dissociation, common ion effect, factors affecting degree of dissociation; acid base indicators, theory of acid base indicators – action of phenolphthalein and methyl orange, titration curves - use of acid base indicators; Buffer solutions – types, mechanism of buffer action in acid and basic buffer, Henderson-Hasselbalch equation; Salt hydrolysis - salts of weak acids and strong bases, weak bases and strong acids - hydrolysis constant - degree of hydrolysis and relation between hydrolysis constant and degree of hydrolysis; Solubility product - determination and applications.	15
п	Chemistry of s and p - Block Elements Hydrogen: Position of hydrogen in the periodic table. General characteristics of alkali metals and alkaline earth metals-Electronic configuration, oxidation states, ionisation energy, reducing property, flame colouration, uses of alkali metals. Comparative study of oxides and hydroxides of alkali metals. Diagonal relationship of Li with Mg. Preparation, properties and uses of sodium cyanide, sodamide and potassium cyanide. Extraction of Be and its uses. General characteristics of p-Block Elements (Group 13 & 14)-Electronic configuration, oxidation states and metallic character, preparation and structure of diborane and borazine. Chemistry of borax. Extraction of Al and its uses. Comparison of carbon with silicon. Carbon-di-sulphide – Preparation, properties, structure and uses.	15
III	Chemistry of P Block Elements (Group 15-18) General characteristics of elements of Group 15; chemistry of H ₂ N-NH ₂ ,	15

	NH ₂ OH and HNO ₃ . Chemistry of PH ₃ , PCl ₃ , PCl ₅ , POCl ₃ , P ₂ O ₅ and oxy acids of phosphorous (H ₃ PO ₃ and H ₃ PO ₄). General properties of elements of group16 - chemistry of ozone - Classification and properties of oxides - oxides of sulphur and selenium – Oxy acids of sulphur (Caro's and Marshall's acids). Chemistry of Halogens: General characteristics of halogen with reference to electronegativity, electron affinity and oxidation states. Peculiarities of fluorine. Interhalogen compounds (ICl, ClF ₃ , BrF ₅ and IF ₇), pseudo halogens. Noble gases:	
	Position in the periodic table-uses of noble gases.	
IV	Hydrocarbon Chemistry-I Petroproducts: Fractional distillation of petroleum; cracking, Alkenes-Nomenclature, general methods of preparation – Mechanism of β- elimination reactions – E ₁ and E ₂ mechanism - orientation – Hofmann and Saytzeff rules. Reactions of alkenes – addition reactions – mechanisms – Markownikoff's rule, Kharasch effect, oxidation reactions – hydroxylation, epoxidation, ozonolysis; polymerization. Diels–Alder reactions – polymerisation – polybutadiene, polyisoprene (natural rubber), vulcanization , polychloroprene. Alkynes Nomenclature; general methods of preparation (any two) and reactions; acidic nature of terminal alkynes and acetylene. Cycloalkanes: Nomenclature, Relative stability of cycloalkanes, Bayer's strain theory and its limitations.	15
V	Hydrocarbon Chemistry - II Benzene: structure of benzene, stability of benzene ring, aromaticity, Huckel's (4n+2) rule. Electrophilic substitution reactions - General mechanism of aromatic electrophilic substitution - nitration, sulphonation, halogenation, Friedel-Craft's alkylation and acylation. Mono substituted and disubstituted benzene - Effect of substituent - orientation and reactivity. Polynuclear Aromatic hydrocarbons: Naphthalene -Haworth synthesis; reactions - electrophilic substitution reaction, nitration, sulphonation, halogenation, Friedel - Crafts acylation, alkylation, and oxidation - uses. Anthracene - synthesis by Haworth synthesis; reactions - Diels-Alder reaction -uses.	15
	Total	75

Self-study	General characteristics of s and	p block elements and hydrocarbons

Textbooks

- 1. Madan, R.D, Sathya Prakash, 2003, Modern Inorganic Chemistry, (second edition), S. Chand and Company, New Delhi.
- 2. Soni, P.L, 2000, Text book of Inorganic Chemistry. (Twentieth edition), Sultan Chand Publishers.
- 3. Puri, Sharma, Kalia, 2021, Principles of Inorganic Chemistry, (Thirty third edition), Vishal Publishers.

Reference Books

- 1. Bruce, P. Y., K. J. R. Prasad, 2008, Essential Organic Chemistry, PearsonEducation, New Delhi.
- 2. Arun Bahl and Bahl. B.S, 2016, A Text Book of Organic Chemistry, (Twenty second edition), S. Chand & Company Ltd.
- 3. Gurudeep Raj, 2001, Advanced Inorganic Chemistry, (Twenty Second), Goel PublishingHouse: Meerut.
- 4. I. L. Finar, 2004, Organic Chemistry Vol-1& 2, (Sixth Edition), Pearson Education Asia.
- 5. N. Tewari, 2011, Advanced Organic Reaction Mechanism, (Third Edition), Books & Allied (P) Ltd.

Web Resources

1. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.inhttp://cactus.dixie.edu/smblack/chem1010/lec

ture_notes/4B.html

- 2. http://nptel.ac.in/courses/104101090/Classification of elements and periodic properties http://nptel.ac.in/courses/104101090/
- 3. http://www.auburn.edu/~deruija/pdareson.pdfhttps://swayam.gov.in/course/64 -atomic-structure-and-chemical-bonding MOOC components
- 4. https://en.m.wikipedia.org
- 5. https://www.sciencedirect.com

MAPPING WITH PROGRAMME OUTCOMES AND PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO ₁	PSO ₂	PSO ₃	PSO4	PSO5	PSO ₆	PSO7	PSO8
CO1	3	1	2	3	3	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	1	2	3	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3
CO3	3	2	2	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	1	2	2	3
CO4	3	2	2	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	2	3
CO5	3	2	3	3	1	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
TOTAL	15	10	10	10	13	10	14	15	15	13	13	10	14	13	15
AVERAGE	3	2	2	2	2.6	2	2.8	3	3	2.6	2.6	2	2.8	2.6	3

SEMESTER II CORE LAB COURSE II: ORGANIC ESTIMATION AND PREPARATION OF ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

Course	T	Т	D	C	Cuadita	Inst.	Total		Marks	
Code	L	1	r	3	Credits	Hours	Hours	CIA	External	Total
CU232CP1	-	-	3	-	3	3	45	25	75	100

Pre-requisite: General Chemistry II

Learning Objectives:

- 1. To develop skill in estimating organic compounds
- 2. To prepare organic compounds

Course Outcomes

On the s	On the successful completion of the course, student will be able to:										
1.	explain the basic principles involved in organic estimation	K1									
2.	know the methods of preparing organic compounds.	K2									
3.	assess the yield of different organic preparations	K3									
4.	compare the methodologies in preparing various compounds	K4									

K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4-Analyse

S.No	Contents
	Organic estimation
T	1. Estimation of Phenol
1	2. Estimation of Aniline
	3. Estimation of Ethyl methyl ketone – course work
	Preparation of Organic Compounds
	i. Beta naphthyl benzoate from beta naphthol
	ii. p-bromo acetanilide from acetanilide
II	iii. Benzoic acid from benzaldehyde
	iv. Benzoic acid from methyl benzoate
	v. Salicylic acid from methyl salicylate
	vi. Benzoic acid from benzamide

Textbooks

- 1. Venkateswaran, V.; Veeraswamy, R.; Kulandaivelu, A.R, 2012, *Basic Principles of Practical Chemistry*, (Second edition), Sultan Chand: New Delhi.
- 2. Manna, A.K, 2018, Practical Organic Chemistry, Books and Allied: India.

Reference Books

- 1. Thomas, A.O. 1999. Practical Chemistry for B.Sc Main students. Scientific book centre, Cannanore
- 2. Gurtu, J. N; Kapoor, R, 1987, Advanced Experimental Chemistry (Organic), Sultan Chand: New Delhi.
- 3. Furniss, B. S.; Hannaford, A. J.; Smith, P. W. G.; Tatchell, A.R,1987, *Vogel's Textbook of Practical Organic Chemistry* (Fifth edition), Pearson: India,

Web Resources

- 1. https://authors.library.caltech.edu.in
- 2. https://www.vlab.co.in/broad-area-chemical-sciences

MAPPING WITH PROGRAMME OUTCOMES AND PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES

111111111111111111111111111111111111111	WHITH THE WITH THE GREEN WHEN THE DIRECTION OF LEGITLE OF LEGITLES														
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8
CO1	3	2	3	3	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	2
CO2	3	2	3	3	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	2
CO3	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	2	2
CO4	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	2	2
TOTAL	12	8	10	12	8	8	12	12	11	10	8	9	12	10	8
AVERAGE	3	2	2.5	3	2	2	3	3	2.8	2.5	2	2.25	3	2.5	2

100

75

SEMESTER II ELECTIVE COURSE II: CHEMISTRY FOR BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES – II BOTANY AND ZOOLOGY MAJOR

	~	~ 11.	Inst.	Total	Marks				
P	S	Credits		Hours	CIA	External	Total		

60

25

CU232EC1 Prerequisites:

Course

Code

Chemistry for Biological Sciences – I

Learning Objectives

L

 \mathbf{T}

1. To know about amino acids, lipids, essential elements of biosystem and fundamentals of photochemistry.

4

2. To understand the characteristics and structure of nucleic acids and vitamins.

3

Course Outcomes

On the su	On the successful completion of the course, student will be able to:									
1	remember the importance of amino acids and learn the . basic									
1	concepts of Ayurveda									
2	understand the importance of nucleic acids and vitamins	K2								
3	know the biological functions of lipids, oils and fats	K1								
4	understand the function and deficiency of metals in human system	K2								
5	outline the various type of photochemical process.	K3								

K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply

	K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply	
Unit	Contents	No. of Hours
I	Amino Acids and Essential elements of biosystem Classification - preparation and properties of alanine, preparation of dipeptides using Bergmann method - Proteins- classification – structure - Colour reactions – Biological functions. Basic concepts of Ayurveda, Important test of Ayurveda and Ayurvedic view of the cause of diseases.	6
II	Nucleic acids and Vitamins Nucleic acids —nucleosides and nucleotides. Structure of DNA—denaturation and renaturation of DNA—replication of DNA. Hydrogen bonding in DNA. Stabilizing forces in protein and DNA—Vander waal's forces, dipoledipole and dipole-induced dipole interactions. Structure of RNA—Types of RNA. Difference between DNA and RNA. Vitamins: Classification, source, biological function and deficiency diseases of Vitamin A, B, C, D, E and K.	6
Ш	Lipids, oils and fats Lipids - classification - properties - biological functions. Biological functions of phospholipids and glycolipids. Oils and fats - definition - characteristics and uses. Common fatty acids in oils and fats. Extraction and refining of oils. Estimation of fats and oils - acid value, saponification value and Iodine value. Distinction between animal and vegetable fats. Hydrogenation and Rancidity.	6
IV	Minerals and water Minerals: Introduction – source, function, deficiency and toxicity of calcium, phosphorous, sodium, potassium, iron and iodine. Water: Source and distribution of water in the body – functions of water – absorption, metabolism and storage of water.	6
V	Photochemistry	6

photochemical reactions. Laws of photochemistry -Beer-Lambert's Law - Grother's-Drapers law -Stark-Einstein's law - quantum efficiency. Electronic	
excitations - singlet and triplet states - Jablonski diagram - internal conversion - intersystem crossing - fluorescence - phosphorescence. Difference between	
fluorescence and phosphorescence. Photochemical rate law - kinetics of photochemical combination of H ₂ and Cl ₂ - decomposition of HI.	
Photosensitization - photosensitizers - chemiluminescence - bioluminescence.	,
TOTAL	30

Self-stu	dy	Nucleic acids, Classification of carbohydrates, RNA and DNA	
		classification of lipids and Electronic excitations	

Textbooks

- 1. Veeraiyan V, 2009, Textbook of Ancillary Chemistry; High mountpublishing house, Chennai, first edition.
- 2. Vaithyanathan S, 2012, Text book of Ancillary Chemistry; PriyaPublications, Karur.
- 3. Arun Bahl, B.S.Bahl, 2006, Advanced Organic Chemistry; S.Chandand Company, New Delhi, twenty third edition,.
- 4. Soni P.L, H.M.Chawla, 2007, Text Book of Organic Chemistry; SultanChand & sons, New Delhi.

Reference Books

- 1. Arun Bahl, B.S.Bahl, 2012, Advanced Organic Chemistry; 23 rd edition, S.Chand and Company, New Delhi.
- 2. Soni P.L., Chawla H.M., 2007, Text Book of Organic Chemistry, 29 th edition, Sultan Chand & sons, New Delhi.
- 3. Puri B.R., Sharma L.R, Pathania M.S., 2018, Text book Physical Chemistry, 47 th edition, Vishal Publishing Co., New Delhi.
- 4. Soni P.L., Mohan Katyal, 2007, Text book of Inorganic chemistry, 20 th edition, Sultan Chand and Company, New Delhi.

Web Resources

- 1. https://www.hsph.harvard.edu/nutritionsource/carbohydrates/
- 2. https://my.clevelandclinic.org/health/articles/22243-amino-acids
- 3. https://www.hsph.harvard.edu/nutritionsource/carbohydrates/
- 4. https://my.clevelandclinic.org/health/articles/22243-amino-acids
- 5. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc23 cy21/preview

MAPPING WITH PROGRAMME OUTCOMES AND PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8
CO1	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
CO2	3	2	2	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	2
CO3	3	2	3	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	3
CO4	3	2	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	2
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
TOTAL	15	11	13	13	13	10	10	15	10	10	10	10	11	11	11
AVERAGE	3	2.2	2.6	2.6	2.6	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2.2	2.2	2.2

SEMESTER II ELECTIVE LAB COURSE II: SYSTEMATIC ANALYSIS OF ORGANIC

BOTANY AND ZOOLOGY MAJOR

COMPOUNDS

Course	т	Т	D	C	Credits	Inst.	Total	Marks		
Code	L	1	r	3	Credits	Hours	Hours	CIA	External	Total
CU232EP1	-	-	2	-	2	2	30	25	75	100

Prerequisites:

Higher secondary chemistry

Learning Objectives

- 1. To identify of organic functional groups
- 2. To determine elements in organic compounds.

Course Outcomes

On the s	On the successful completion of the course, student will be able to:						
1	learn to test the organic substances	K1					
2	identify the functional group present in the organic compounds	K2					
3	detect the elements present	К3					
4	distinguish between aliphatic, aromatic, saturated and unsaturated compounds	К3					
5	analyze the given organic substance	K4					

K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze

Unit	Contents	No. of Hours
I	SYSTEMATIC ANALYSIS OF ORGANIC COMPOUNDS The analysis must be carried out as follows: (a) Functional group tests [phenol, mono carboxylic acids, ester, aldehyde and carbohydrate]. (b) To distinguish between aliphatic and aromatic compounds. (c) To distinguish – Saturated and unsaturated compounds.	30
	TOTAL	30
Self Study	Study of functional groups	- 1

Reference Books

- 1. Thomas, A.O. (1999). Practical Chemistry for B.Sc Main students. Scientific book centre, Cannanore
 - Mendham, J.; Denney, R. C.; Barnes, J. D.; Thomas, M.; Sivasankar, B.; 2000,
- 2. Vogel's Textbook of Quantitative Chemical Analysis, 6th ed.; Pearson Education Ltd: New Delhi,.

Textbooks

- Venkateswaran, V.; Veeraswamy, R.; Kulandivelu, A.R.2002, *Basic Principles of Practical Chemistry*, 2nd ed.; Sultan Chand &Sons:, New Delhi.
- Nad, A. K.; Mahapatra, B.; Ghoshal, 2003, An advanced course in Practical
- Thomas, A.O. 1999. Practical Chemistry for B.Sc Main students. Scientific book centre, Cannanore.

4 Vogel, A.I. 1990. A Text Book for Qualitative Inorganic Analysis. The English Language Book Society and Longmans.

Web Resources

- 1. http://www.federica.unina.it/agraria/analytical-chemistry/volumetric- analysis
- 2. https://chemdictionary.org/titration-indicator/

MAPPING WITH PROGRAMME OUTCOMES AND PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO ₁	PSO ₂	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO ₆	PSO7	PSO8
CO1	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
CO2	3	2	2	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	2
CO3	3	2	3	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
CO4	3	2	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	3
TOTAL	15	12	14	13	13	10	10	15	10	10	-10	11	10	10	11
AVERAGE	3	2.4	2.8	2.6	2.6	2	2	3	2	2	2	2.2	2	2	2.2

SEMESTER II NON-MAJOR ELECTIVE NME II: COSMETICS AND PERSONAL GROOMING

Course	T	т	D	C	Credits	Inst.	Total		Marks	
Code	L	1	Г	3	Credits	Hours	Hours	CIA	External	Total
CU232NM1	2				2	2	30	25	75	100

Pre-requisite:

Students should have elementary knowledge on cosmetics and self-care.

Learning Objectives:

- 1. To provide basic knowledge of the Cosmetics.
- 2. To know the chemicals, present in hair and skin care products

Course Outcomes

On the s	successful completion of the course, student will be able to:	
1.	remember the composition of various chemicals in cosmetic products	K1
2.	understand the methods of beauty treatments and their advantages and disadvantage	K2
3.	apply the functions of various chemicals in cosmetics	К3
4.	analyze the advantages and hazards of cosmetics	K4
5.	evaluate the quality of cosmetics on the basis of their chemical composition	K5

K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate

Unit	Contents	No. of
		Hours
I	Skin care Nutrition of the skin, skin care and cleansing of the skin; face powder – ingredients; creams and lotions – cleansing, moisturizing all purpose, shaving and sunscreen (formulation only); Gels – formulation and advantages; astringent and skin tonics – key ingredients, skin lightness, depilatories. Hazards of skin care products.	6
II	Hair care Shampoos – types – powder, cream, liquid, gel – ingredients; conditioner –types – ingredients – Hair dye. Disadvantages of hair care products. Dental care Tooth pastes – ingredients and preparation of tooth paste – mouth wash	6
III	Make up Base – foundation – types- liquid - powder – stick. Ingredients, lipstick, eyeliner, mascara, eyeshadow, concealers, rouge.	6
IV	Perfumes Classification - Natural – plant origin – parts of the plant used – isolation of essential oils – preparation of odorous substances – methyl anthranilate-citronellol-coumarin-vanillin-diphenyl oxide.	6
V	Beauty treatments Facials - types - advantages - disadvantages; face masks - types; bleach -types - advantages- disadvantages; shaping the brows; eyelash tinting; perming types; hair colouring and dyeing; permanent waving - hair straightening; wax types - waxing; pedicure, manicure - advantages - disadvantages	6
	TOTAL	30
Self study	Astringent, skin tonics, ingredients of hair dye, Classification of perfumes and colouring	

Textbooks

- **1.** Thankamma Jacob, 1997. Foods, drugs and cosmetics A consumer guide, Macmillan publication, London.
- **2.** André ,O. B., Howard, I. M., Marc, P.2009. Handbook of Cosmetic Science and Technology, (Third Edition). CRC Press

Reference Books

- **1.** George Howard, 1987. Principles and practice of perfumes and cosmetics Stanley Therones, Chettenham.
- **2.** Wilkinson, J. B. E., Moore R. J., 1997. Harry's cosmeticology, (Seventh Edition). Chemical Publishers, London.

Web Resources

- 1. http://www.khake.com/page75.html
- 2. https://www.healthline.com/health/beauty-skin-care/astringent#vs-toner
- **3.** https://makeupandbeauty.com/beauty-treatments-home/

MAPPING WITH PROGRAMME OUTCOMES AND PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8
CO1	2	3	2	2	2	3	3	2	3	3	2	2	3	2	2
CO2	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2
CO3	2	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	3	2
CO4	3	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2	2
CO5	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	3	2
TOTAL	12	10	12	13	13	11	10	10	15	12	10	12	11	12	10
AVERAGE	2.4	2	2.4	2.6	2.6	2.2	2	2	3	2.4	2	2.4	2.2	2.4	2

SEMESTER II SKILL ENHANCEMENT COURSE SEC I: DAIRY CHEMISTRY

Caura Cada	T	т	D	C	Credits Inst. Hours		Total	Marks		
Course Code	L	1	r	3	Credits	inst. Hours	Hours	CIA	External	Total
CU232SE1	1		1	•	2	2	30	25	75	100

Pre-requisite:

Higher secondary Chemistry

Learning Objectives:

- 1. To understand the composition and processing of milk.
- 2. To know the constituents and preparation of milk and milk products.

Course Outcomes

On th	ne successful completion of the course, student will be able to:	
1	remember the composition of milk and its processing.	K1
2	understand the physio-chemical properties, pasteurization process and	K2
	manufacture of milk and milk products	***
3	apply the procedure for milk processing and determine the adulterants present in dairy products	К3
4	analyze the ingredients, nutritive values and manufacture of special milks and dairy products.	K4
5	evaluate fat, SNF, specific gravity, acidity, pH, surface tension, viscosity and physio-chemical properties of milk and milk products.	K5

K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate

Unit s	Contents	No. of Hours
I	Composition of Milk Milk - definition - general composition of milk - constituents of milk - lipids, proteins, carbohydrates, vitamins and minerals - physical properties of milk - colour, odour, acidity, specific gravity, viscosity and conductivity - Factors affecting the composition of milk.	6
II	Processing of Milk Microbiology of milk - destruction of micro - organisms in milk, physicochemical changes taking place in milk due to processing - boiling, pasteurization - types of pasteurization - Bottle, Batch and High Temperature Short Time (HTST) - Vacuum pasteurization - Ultra High Temperature (UHT) pasteurization.	6
ш	Major Milk Products Cream - definition - composition - chemistry of creaming process - gravitational and centrifugal methods of separation of cream. Butter - definition - composition - theory of churning - desi butter - salted butter, estimation of acidity and moisture content in butter. Ghee - major constituents - common adulterants added to ghee and their detection.	6
IV	Special Milk Standardised milk - definition - merits - reconstituted milk - definition - flow diagram of manufacture - Homogenised milk - flavoured milk - vitaminised milk - toned milk - Incitation milk - Vegetable toned milk - humanized milk - condensed milk - definition, composition and nutritive value.	6
V	Estimation and Preparation of milk and milk products Estimation of fat, SNF, specific gravity and acidity of milk. Determination of pH, surface tension and viscosity of milk. Preparation of butter - ghee - milk	6

powder and ice cream. Preparation of indigenous milk products - khoa - chenna - paneer and kulfi.	
Total	30

Self-study	General composition and constituents of milk, physico-chemical changes in milk
	processing, composition of cream, butter and ghee, nutritive value of special milks,
	Preparation of milk products

Text Books

- 1. Bagavathi Sundari K., 2006. Applied Chemistry (First Edition). MJP Publishers, Chennai.
- 2. Mathur M.P., Datta Roy, D., Dinakar, P., 2008. *Text Book of Dairy Chem*istry (First Edition). Indian Council of Agricultural Research, New Delhi.
- 3. Saurav Singh, 2013. *A Text Book of Dairy Chemistry* (First Edition). Daya Publishing House, India.
- 4. Choudhary P.L., 2021. *Text Book of Dairy Chemistry*. Bio-Green Book Publishers, New Delhi.

Reference Books

- 1. Robert Jenness, Patom, S., 2005. *Principles of Dairy Chemistry*. John Wiley & Sons, New York.
- 2. Wond, F.P., 2006. Fundamentals of Dairy Chemistry. Springer Publications, Singapore.
- 3. Sukumar De, 2021. Outlines of Dairy Technology. Oxford University Press, NewDelhi.
- 4. Fox, P.F., McSweeney, P.L.H., 2016. *Dairy Chemistry and Biochemistry* (Second Edition). Springer Publication, Singapore.
- 5. Fox, P.F., Uniacke-Lowe, T., McSweeney, P.L.H., O'Mahony, J.A., 2015. *Dairy Chemistry and Biochemistry* (Second Edition). Springer Publication, Singapore.

Web Resources

- 1. https://authors.library.caltech.edu.in
- 2. http://ecoursesonline.iasri.res.in/course/view.php?id=88
- 3. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc23 ag18/preview
- 4. https://www.academia.edu/28720946/fundamentals of dairy chemistry 3 rd edition
- 5. https://www.agrimoon.com/wp-content/uploads/chemistry-of-milk.pdf
- 6. http://students.aiu.edu/submissions/profiles/resources/onlineBook/U7Y2y8_Dairy_Chemistry_and_Biochemistry.pdf

MAPPING WITH PROGRAMME OUTCOMES AND PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES

	PO1	PO2	PO ₃	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO ₁	PSO ₂	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8
CO1	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	2
CO2	3	3	2	3	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	3
CO3	3	3	2	3	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	2	3
CO4	3	3	2	3	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	2	3
CO5	3	3	2	3	2	2	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	2	3
TOTAL	15	14	10	15	10	10	15	15	13	11	10	11	15	10	14
AVERAGE	3	2.8	2	3	2	2	3	3	2.6	2.2	2	2.2	3	2	2.8

SEMESTER I & II LIFE SKILL TRAINING I: CATECHISM

Caura Cada	T	т	D	C	Cuadita	Inst Haums	Total	Marks CIA External		
Course Coue	L	1	r	3	Credits	inst. Hours	Hours	CIA	External	Total
UG232LC1		-	-	-	1	1	15	50	50	100

Objectives:

- 1. To develop human values through value education
- 2. To understand the significance of humane and values to lead a moral life
- 3. To make the students realize how values lead to success

On t	On the successful completion of the course, student will be able to:								
1	understand the aim and significance of value education	K1,K2							
2	develop individual skills and act confidently in the society	К3							
3	learn how to live lovingly through family values	K3							
4	enhance spiritual values through strong faith in God	K6							
5	learn good behaviours through social values	K6							

K1 - Remember K2-Understand; K3-Apply; K6- Create

Units	Contents	No. of							
		Hours							
	Value Education:								
I	Human Values - Types of Values - Growth - Components - Need and								
	Importance - Bible Reference: Matthew: 5:3-16								
	Individual Values: Esther								
II	Vanishing Humanity – Components of Humanity – Crisis – Balanced Emotion	3							
	– Values of Life - Bible Reference: Esther 8:3-6								
	Family Values: Ruth the Moabite								
	Respecting Parents – Loving Everyone – Confession – True Love								
Ш	Bible Reference: Ruth 2:10-13	3							
111	Spiritual Values: Hannah								
	Faith in God – Wisdom – Spiritual Discipline – Fear in God – Spiritually Good								
	Deeds -Bible Reference: 1 Samuel 1:24-28								
	Social Values: Deborah								
IV	Good Behaviour – Devotion to Teachers – Save Nature – Positive Thoughts –	3							
	The Role of Youth in Social Welfare - Bible Reference: Judges 4:4-9								
	Cultural Values: Mary of Bethany								
\mathbf{V}	Traditional Culture – Changing Culture – Food – Dress – Habit – Relationship								
	– Media – The Role of Youth - Bible Reference: Luke 10:38-42								
	Total	15							

Textbook

Humane and Values. Holy Cross College (Autonomous), Nagercoil The Holy Bible

SEMESTER I & II LIFE SKILL TRAINING I: MORAL

Course Code	T	т	D	C	Cuadita	Inst Haums	Total				
Course Code	L	1	r	3	Credits	inst. Hours	Hours	CIA	External	Total	
UG232LM1	1	-	-	-	1	1	15	50	50	100	

Objectives:

- 1. To develop human values through value education
- 2. To understand the significance of humane and values to lead a moral life
- 3. To make the students realize how values lead to success

Course Outcomes

On t	On the successful completion of the course, student will be able to:								
1	understand the aim and significance of value education	K1, K2							
2	develop individual skills and act confidently in the society	K3							
3	learn how to live lovingly through family values	K3							
4	enhance spiritual values through strong faith in God	K6							
5	learn good behaviours through social values	K6							

K1 - Remember K2-Understand; K3-Apply; K6- Create

Units	Contents	No. of Hours
I	Value Education: Introduction – Limitations – Human Values – Types of Values – Aim of Value Education – Growth – Components – Need and Importance	3
II	Individual Values: Individual Assessment – Vanishing Humanity – Components of Humanity – Crisis – Balanced Emotion – Values of Life.	3
III	Family Values: Life Assessment – Respecting Parents – Loving Everyone – Confession – True Love.	3
IV	Spiritual Values: Faith in God – Wisdom – Spiritual Discipline – Fear in God – Spiritually Good Deeds.	3
V	Social Values: Good Behaviour – Devotion to Teachers – Save Nature – Positive Thoughts – Drug Free Path – The Role of Youth in Social Welfare. Cultural Values: Traditional Culture – Changing Culture – Food – Dress – Habit – Relationship – Media – The Role of Youth.	3
	Total	15

Textbook

Humane and Values. Holy Cross College (Autonomous), Nagercoil

SEMESTER III CORE COURSE III: GENERAL CHEMISTRY III

Course Code	T	Т	D	S	Cuadita	Inst House	Total	Marks		
Course Code	L	1	r		Credits	inst. Hours	Hours	CIA	External	Total
CU233CC1	5	-	-	-	5	5	75	25	75	100

Pre-requisite: General Chemistry – I and II

Learning Objectives:

- 1. To know the properties of applications of chemical compounds
- 2. To analyse the kinetics of gases, crystal systems, nuclear radioactivity and chemical reactions

Course Outcomes

On t	the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:	Y
1	remember the classification and properties of chemical compounds	K1
2	understand the basic concepts of states of matter, nuclear radioactivity and organic	K2
	reactions	
3	apply the concepts and mechanism in gases, liquids, solids, radioactivity and organic	K3
	reactions	
4	analyze the properties of gases, liquids, solids and mechanisms of chemical	K4
	reactions	
5	evaluate the kinetics of gases, crystal structure, nuclear reactions and properties of	K5
	organic reactions	

K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyse; K5 - Evaluate

Units	Contents	No. of Hours
I	Gaseous state General characteristics of gases - postulates and derivation from the kinetic gas equation - The Maxwell-Boltzmann distribution of speed of molecules - average, root mean square and most probable velocity and average kinetic energy. Collision frequency - collision diameter - mean free path and viscosity of gases. Real gases - deviations from ideal gas behaviour compressibility factor - Z and its variation with pressure for different gases. Equations of states for real gases - Virial equation and van der waal's equation	15
II	Liquid and Solid State Properties of liquids - surface tension and viscosity. Crystalline and amorphous - isotropy and anisotropy - isomorphism and polymorphism. Crystals - size and shape - symmetry elements - plane, centre and axis - Miller indices - unit cells and space lattices. Classification of crystal systems - Bravais lattices - X - ray diffraction and Bragg's equation. Packing in atomic solids - simple cubic - body centered cubic - face centered and hexagonal close packing. Co-ordination number in typical structures - NaCl - CsCl - ZnS and TiO ₂ . Structure and properties of diamond and graphite. Defects in solids - stoichiometric and nonstoichiometric defects.	15
ш	Nuclear Chemistry Natural radioactivity - α , β and γ rays - half-life period - Fajan-Soddy group displacement law - Geiger-Nattal rule - isotopes - isobars - isotones - nuclear isomerism - radioactive decay series - magic numbers - units - Curie - Rutherford - Roentgen - nuclear stability - neutron-proton ratio - binding energy - packing fraction and mass defect. Derivation of decay constant - half-life period and radiocarbon dating. Nuclear energy - nuclear fission and fusion - major nuclear reactors in India -	15

	radiation hazards - disposal of radioactive waste and safety measures. Applications	
	of radioactivity in medicine, agriculture and industry.	
IV	Halogen Compounds Aliphatic halogen compounds General methods of preparation - physical and chemical properties. Mechanism and stereochemistry of aliphatic S_N^1 and S_N^2 reactions. Difference between S_N^1 and S_N^2 mechanism. Factors influencing the rate of aliphatic nucleophilic substitution reaction. Preparation - properties and uses of chloroform - iodoform and carbon tetrachloride. Aromatic halogen compounds General methods of preparation - physical and chemical properties. properties of aryl halides. Mechanism of aromatic S_N^1 , S_N^{Ar} and benzyne reactions. Preparation - properties and uses of D.D.T and B.H.C	15
V	Alcohols Alcohols General methods of preparation - physical and chemical properties. Ascent and descent series. Preparation - properties and uses of allyl alcohol, ethylene glycol and glycerol. Estimation of number of hydroxyl groups in polyhydroxy alcohols. Phenols General methods of preparation - physical and chemical properties. Acidic character of phenol and effect of substituent on the acidity of phenol. Electrophilic substitution reactions - Reimer-Tiemann - Kolbe-Schmidt - Gatermann synthesis - Libermann nitroso and phthalein reactions. Preparation, properties and uses of catechol - resorcinol - quinol and pyrogallol.	15
	Total	75

Self-study Nomenclature and classification of halogen derivatives, phenols and alcohols

Textbooks:

- 1. Puri, B.R., Sharma, L.R., Pathania, M.S., 2020. *Principles of Physical Chemistry*, (47th Edition), Vishal Publishing Co., India.
- 2. Puri, B.R., Sharma, L.R., Kalia, K.C., 2020. *Principles of Inorganic Chemistry*, (31st Edition), Vishal Publishing Co., India.
- 3. Arnikar, H.J., 2011. *Essentials of Nuclear Chemistry*, (4th Edition), New Age International Private Limited, India.
- 4. Jain, M.K., Sharma, S.C., 2024. Modern Organic Chemistry, Vishal Publishing Co., India.
- 5. Morrison, R.T., Boyd, R.N., Bhattacharjee, S.K., 2010. *Organic Chemistry*, (7th Edition), Pearson Education, India.

Reference Books:

- 1. Atkins, P., De Paula, J., 2014. *Physical Chemistry*, (10th Edition), Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- 2. Bahl, B.S., Tuli, G.D., Bahl, A., 2020. Essentials of Physical Chemistry, (24th Edition), S. Chand and Company Limited, India.
- 3. Madan, R.D., 2014. *Modern Inorganic Chemistry*, (13th Edition). Sultan Chand Publishing Limited, India.
- 4. Lee, J.D., 2005. *Concise Inorganic Chemistry*, (5th Edition), Wiley Blackwell Science, U.S.A
- 5. Soni, P.L., 2012. *Text book of Organic Chemistry*, (29th Edition). Sultan Chand & Sons Publishing, India.

Web Resources:

- 1. https://www.khanacademy.org/science/chemistry/gases-and-kinetic-molecular-theory
- 2. https://www.khanacademy.org/science/ap-chemistry

- 3. https://study.com/academy/lesson/how-atoms-molecules-form-solids-patterns-crystals.html
- 4. https://gchem.cm.utexas.edu/nuclear/index.php#opening-statement.php
- 5. https://www.vedantu.com/chemistry/preparation-alkyl-halides

MAPPING WITH PROGRAMME OUTCOMES AND PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO ₁	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8
CO1	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
CO2	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	2
CO3	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
CO4	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
CO5	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2
TOTAL	15	10	10	15	10	10	15	15	14	12	13	12	10	10	10
AVERAGE	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	2.8	2.4	2.6	2.4	2	2	2

SEMESTER III CORE LAB COURSE III: ORGANIC ANALYSIS AND DETERMINATION OF PHYSICAL CONSTANTS

Caura Cada	T	т	D	C	Cuadita	Credits Inst. Hours Total Hours		Marks					
Course Code	L	1	r	3	Credits	inst. Hours	Hours	CIA	External	Total			
CU233CP1	-	-	3	-	3	3	45	-	75	100			

Pre-requisite: Organic compounds and their functional groups

Learning Objectives:

- 1. To identify the functional groups in organic compounds through qualitative tests
- 2. To determine the physical constants of organic compounds

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:								
1.	remember the basic concepts of organic analysis	K1						
2	understand the methods to identify the functional groups	K2						
3	apply the procedure for identifying the functional groups	К3						
4	analyse the functional groups and physical constants of organic compounds	K4						
5	evaluate the melting and boiling points of organic compounds	K5						

K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyse, K5 - Evaluate

Contents	No. of Hours
A. Qualitative Organic Analysis i) Preliminary examination, detection of special elements - nitrogen, sulphur and halogens ii) Aromatic and aliphatic nature, Test for saturation and unsaturation, identification of functional groups using solubility tests iii) Confirmation of functional groups • monocarboxylic acid, dicarboxylic acid • monohydric phenol, polyhydric phenol • aldehyde, ketone, ester • carbohydrate • primary amine • monoamide, diamide iv) Preparation of derivatives for functional groups Demonstration B. Determination of melting/boiling point of organic compounds.	45

Self	Theory behind the preparation of organic compounds and melting/boiling point of
Study	organic compounds

Textbooks

- 1. Venkateswaran, V. Veeraswamy, R., Kulandaivelu, A.R., 2012, *Basic Principles of Practical Chemistry*, (Second edition), Sultan Chand, New Delhi.
- 2. Manna, A.K., 2018, Practical Organic Chemistry, Books and Allied: India.
- 3. Vogel, A. I., 1994, *Elementary Practical Organic Chemistry*, The English Language Book Society and Longmans.

Reference Books

- 1. Gurtu, J. N., Kapoor, R., 1987. Advanced Experimental Chemistry (Organic), Sultan Chand, New Delhi.
- 2. Furniss, B. S., Hannaford, A. J., Smith, P. W. G., Tatchell, A.R., 1987. Vogel's Textbook of

Practical Organic Chemistry (Fifth edition), Pearson, India,

- 3. Bansal, (1990), *Laboratory Manual of Organic Chemistry*, Second Edition., Wiley Eastern Ltd., New York.
- 4. Soni, P.L., 2012. *Text book of Organic Chemistry*, (29th Edition). Sultan Chand & Sons Publishing, India.
- 5. Morrison, R.T., Boyd, R.N., Bhattacharjee, S.K., 2010. *Organic Chemistry*, (7th Edition), Pearson Education, India.

Web Resources

- 1. https://authors.library.caltech.edu.in
- 2. https://www.vlab.co.in/broad-area-chemical-sciences
- 3. https://fac.ksu.edu.sa/sites/default/files/vogel-practicalorganicchemistry_longmans-3rdedrevised-1957 .pdf
- 4. https://www.vedantu.com/chemistry/preparation-alkyl-halides
- 5. https://chem.libretexts.org/Bookshelves/Organic Chemistry

MAPPING WITH PROGRAMME OUTCOMES AND PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8
CO1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
CO2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	3	2	2	2	2
CO3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
CO4	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
CO5	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2
TOTAL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	12	14	12	13	12	10	10	10
AVERAGE	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2.4	2.8	2.4	2.6	2.4	2	2	2

SEMESTER III ELECTIVE COURSE III: CHEMISTRY FOR PHYSICAL SCIENCES - I

Course	T	Т	D	C	Credits	Inst.	Total		Marks	
Code	L	1	Г	3	Credits	Hours	Hours	CIA	External	Total
CU233EC1	4	-	-	-	3	4	60	25	75	100

Prerequisites: Structure of atom and bonding

Learning Objectives

- 1. To know the basics of atomic orbitals, chemical bonds and hybridization
- 2. To understand the concepts of thermodynamics, phase rule, nuclear chemistry and its applications.

Course Outcomes

On t	the successful completion of the course, student will be able to:	
1	gain in-depth knowledge about the theories of chemical bonding, nuclear reactions and its applications.	K1
2	understand the efficiencies and uses of various fuels and fertilizers.	K2
3	explain the type of hybridization, electronic effect and mechanism involved in the organic reactions.	K2
4	apply various thermodynamic principles, systems and phase rule.	K3
5	analyze various methods for the separation of chemical components	K4

	K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 – Analyze	
Unit	Contents	No. of Hours
I	Chemical Bonding and Nuclear Chemistry Chemical Bonding: Molecular Orbital Theory-bonding, antibonding and non-bonding orbitals. Molecular orbital diagrams for Hydrogen, Helium, Nitrogen; discussion of bond order and magnetic properties. Nuclear Chemistry: Fundamental particles - Isotopes, Isobars, Isotones and Isomers-Differences between chemical reactions and nuclear reactions - group displacement law. Nuclear binding energy - mass defect - calculations. Nuclear fission and nuclear fusion - differences - Stellar energy. Applications of radioisotopes - carbon dating, rock dating and medicinal applications.	12
II	Industrial Chemistry Fuels: Fuel gases-Natural gas, water gas, semi water gas, carburetted water gas, producer gas, CNG, LPG and oil gas (manufacturing details not required). Silicones: Synthesis, properties and uses of silicones. Fertilizers: Urea, ammonium sulphate, potassium nitrate, NPK fertilizer, superphosphate, triple superphosphate.	12
III	Fundamental Concepts in Organic Chemistry Hybridization: Orbital overlap, hybridization and geometry of CH ₄ , C ₂ H ₄ , C ₂ H ₂ and C ₆ H ₆ . Electronic effects: Inductive effect and consequences on Ka and Kb of organic acids and bases, electromeric, mesomeric, hyper conjugation and steric effect - examples. Reaction mechanisms: Types of reactions—aromaticity (Huckel's rule) — aromatic electrophilic substitution; nitration, halogenation, Friedel-Craft's alkylation and acylation. Heterocyclic compounds: Preparation, properties of pyrrole and pyridine.	12
IV	Thermodynamics and Phase Equilibria Thermodynamics: Types of systems, reversible and irreversible processes, isothermal and adiabatic processes and spontaneous processes. Statements of first law and second law of thermodynamics. Carnot's cycle and efficiency of heat engine. Entropy and its significance. Free energy change and its importance (no	12

	derivation). Conditions for spontaneity in terms of entropy and Gibbs free energy. Relationship between Gibbs free energy and entropy. Phase Equilibria: Phase rule - definitions. Applications of phase rule to water system. Two component system - Reduced phase rule and its application to a simple eutectic system (Pb-Ag).	
V	Analytical Chemistry Introduction to qualitative and quantitative analysis. Principles of volumetric analysis. Separation and purification techniques – extraction, distillation and crystallization. Chromatography: principle and application of column, paper and thin layer chromatography.	12
	TOTAL	60

Self -	Types of chemical bonding, types of hybridisation, aromaticity, laws of thermodynamics,
Study	various types of systems and phase rule

Textbooks

- 1. Veeraiyan, V., 2015. Text book of Ancillary Chemistry; High mount publishing house, Chennai, first edition.
- 2. ArunBahl, S., Bahl, B.S., 2012. Advanced Organic Chemistry; S.Chand and Company, New Delhi, twenty third edition.
- 3. Bahl, B.S., Tuli, G.D., Bahl, A., 2020. *Essentials of Physical Chemistry*, (24th Edition), S. Chand and Company Limited, India.
- 4. Soni, P.L., 2012. *Text book of Organic Chemistry*, (29th Edition). Sultan Chand & Sons Publishing, India.

Reference Books

- 1. Atkins, P., De Paula, J., 2014. *Physical Chemistry*, (10th Edition), Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- 2. Madan, R.D., 2014. *Modern Inorganic Chemistry*, (13th Edition). Sultan Chand Publishing Limited, India.
- 3. Lee, J.D., 2005. Concise Inorganic Chemistry, (5th Edition), Wiley Blackwell Science, U.S.A
- 4. Azaroff, L.V., 2017. Introduction to Solids, McGraw Hill Education, India.
- 5. Bryan, J.C., 2023. Introduction to Nuclear Science, (4th Edition), CRC Press, U.S.A

Web Resources

- 1. https://alison.com/course/chemistry-atomic-structure
- 2. https://www.udemy.com/course/atomic-structure/
- 3. https://www.classcentral.com/course/swayam-industrial-inorganic-chemistry-12912
- 4. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/104105103
- 5. https://www.udemy.com/topic/Analytical-Chemistry/?utm_source=adwords&utm_medium=udemyads&utm_campaign=DSA

MAPPING WITH PROGRAMME OUTCOMES AND PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES

		PO1	PO ₂	PO ₃	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO ₁	PSO ₂	PSO ₃	PSO4	PSO5	PSO ₆	PSO7	PSO8
	CO1	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
	CO ₂	3	2	2	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	2
7	CO3	3	2	3	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	3
	CO4	3	2	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	2
	CO5	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
T	TOTAL	15	11	13	13	13	10	10	15	10	10	10	10	11	11	11
AV	ERAGE	3	2.2	2.6	2.6	2.6	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2.2	2.2	2.2

SEMESTER III ELECTIVE LAB COURSE III: CHEMISTRY PRACTICAL FOR PHYSICAL SCIENCES - VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS

Course	1.	Т	D	C	Credits	Inst.	Total			
Code	L	1	r	3	Credits	Hours	Hours	CIA	External	Total
CU233EP1	-	-	2	-	2	2	30	25	75	100

Prerequisites: Types of titrations

Learning Objectives

- 1.To understand the basics of preparation of solutions.
- 2.To understand the principles and practical experience of volumetric analysis.

Course Outcomes

On the	On the successful completion of the course, student will be able to:						
1	understand the principles of titrimetric methods.	K1					
2	gain knowledge on the usage of standard flask, pipette and burette.	K2					
3	design, carry out, record and interpret the results of various titrations and apply their skill in the estimation of various compounds.	К3					
4	analyze the suitable indicators for various titrations	K4					
5	evaluate the end points of various titrations	K5					

K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze, K5 - Evaluate

K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 – Analyze, K	
Contents	No. of Hours
VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS	
Acidimetry	
1. Estimation of sulphuric acid using standard oxalic acid.	
Alkalimetry	
2. Estimation of sodium hydroxide using standard sodium	
carbonate.	
Permanganometry	
3. Estimation of oxalic acid using standard ferrous sulphate.	30
4. Estimation of ferrous sulphate using KMnO ₄ .	30
Dichrometry	
5. Estimation of Ferrous Sulphate using standard dichromate	
6. Estimation of Ferrous Ammonium Sulphate using standard	
dichromate	
Complexometry	
7. Estimation of zinc using EDTA.	
8. Estimation of magnesium using EDTA.	

Self Study Normality, Molarity, Molality and Preparation of Standard solution

Textbooks

- 1. Venkateswaran, V., R. Veeraswamy, A.R. Kulandivelu. 1997. *Basic Principles of Practical Chemistry*, 2nd ed.; Sultan Chand & Delhi.
- 2. Thomas, A.O. 1999. *Practical Chemistry for B.Sc Main students*. Scientific book centre, Cannanore.

Reference Books

- 1. Vogel, A.I. 1990. *A Text Book for Qualitative Inorganic Analysis*. The English Language Book Society and Longmans
- 2. Madan, R.D., 2014. *Modern Inorganic Chemistry*, (13th Edition). Sultan Chand Publishing Limited, India.

- 3. Charlot .G.2007. Qualitative Inorganic Analysis. Thomas Press.
- 4. Berry A.J, 2013. Qualitative Inorganic Analysis. Cambridge University Press.
- 5. Treadwell F.P. 2019. Analytical Chemistry Qualitative Analysis. Alpha Edition.

Web Resources

- 1. http://www.federica.unina.it/agraria/analytical-chemistry/volumetric- analysis
- 2. https://chemdictionary.org/titration-indicator/
- 3. https://cuils.cuchd.in/cgi-bin/koha/opac-detail.pl?biblionumber=29190&shelfbrowse itemnumber=158886
- 4. https://www.sciencedirect.com/book/9780125033541/chemistry-inorganic-qualitative-analysis-in-the-laboratory
- 5. https://link.springer.com/book/10.1007/978-1-4899-6383-3

MAPPING WITH PROGRAMME OUTCOMES AND PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8
CO1	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
CO2	3	2	2	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	2
CO3	3	2	3	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
CO4	3	2	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	3
TOTAL	15	12	14	13	13	10	10	15	10	10	10	11	10	10	11
AVERAGE	3	2.4	2.8	2.6	2.6	2	2	3	2	2	2	2.2	2	2	2.2

3 – Strong, 2- Medium, 1- Low

SEMESTER III SKILL ENHANCEMENT COURSE SEC-II: APPLIED CHEMISTRY

							-			
Course Code	T	Т	D	G	Cuadita	Inst Houns	Total		Marks	
Course Code	L	1	Г	3	Credits	inst. Hours	Hours	CIA	External	Total
CU233SE1	2	-	-	-	2	2	30	25	75	100

Pre-requisite: Use of chemicals in every day life

Learning Objectives:

- 1. To transform the acquired theoretical knowledge to industry and vice-versa
- 2. To familiarize with synthesis of chemicals used in day today life and to develop entrepreneurship skills.

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:						
1	remember the synthesis of chemicals used in day today life	K1				
2	understand the effects of adulteration in food	K2				
3	illustrate the different processes of water softening and estimation of	K3				
	hardness of Water					
4	analyze the purity of water	K4				
5	evaluate the composition of blood	K5				

K1 - Remember; **K2** - Understand; **K3** – Apply; **K4** - Analyse; **K5** - Evaluate

Units	Contents	No. of Hours
I	Soaps and Detergents Soaps: Definition- classification-raw materials used in the manufacture of soap manufacture of toilet soap. Detergents: Definition -various types with examples-advantages of detergents over soaps -cleansing action of soap.	6
II	Chemicals of everyday use Preparation and uses of the following articles. Tooth powder, tooth paste, writing inks, gum paste, boot polish, talcum powder, chalk crayons, agar battis, phenyl and moth balls.	6
III	Adulteration in Food Adulteration of Food Simple methods to find adulteration of milk, food, oils (edible and-mineral) and honey - Food poisoning and its prevention - Antibodies - Food preservation, coloring, flavoring and sweetening agents in catering technology - Carcinogens of food materials.	6
IV	Water Treatment Water treatment: hardness of water temporary and permanent hardness, disadvantages of hard water. Estimation of hardness by EDTA method. Water purification process — ion exchange, reverse osmosis, activated charcoal treatment, Desalination, Disinfection — ozone, UV, chlorination, BIS-specification of drinking water.	6
v	Clinical Chemistry Composition of blood - blood grouping - identification of blood groups and matching. Determination of glucose in serum, estimation of glucose in urine. Tests for salts in serum and urine. Estimation of cholesterol in serum.	6
	Total	30

Self-study	Advantages of detergents over soaps, Preparation and uses of phenyl and moth balls
	Carcinogens of food materials, Disadvantages of hard water, Blood grouping

Textbooks:

- 1. Sharma, B. K. 1994. *Industrial Chemistry: Including Chemical Engineering*, Goel Publishing house, Meerut, India.
- 2. Jain, P. C. Jain, M. 2015. Engineering chemistry, 15th edn, Dhanpat Rai publications.
- 3. De Man, John M., 1999. Principles of Food Chemistry, 3rd edn, Springer.
- 4. Jaya Shree Gosh, 1992. *Text book of Pharmaceutical Chemistry*: Sultan Chand and Co.S.Chand and Company .Ram Nagar, N.Delhi.

Reference Books:

- 1. Zalucha, D. J. and Abbey, K. J. 2007. *Kent and Riegel's Handbook of Industrial Chemistry and Biotechnology*. Springer.
- 2. Shafiur Rahman, M. 2007. *Handbook of Food Preservation*, 2nd edn, CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group.
- 3. Ashutoshkar, 2010. Medicinal Chemistry, New age International (p) Ltd, publishers.
- 4. Heaton, C. A. 1996. *An Introduction to Industrial Chemistry*, Springer Science & Business Media
- 5. Kuriakose, J. C. Rajaram, J. 2001. *Chemistry in engineering and technology*, Vol. 2, Tata Mcgraw hill: New Delhi.

Web Resources:

- 1. https://www.udemy.com/course/detergents-course/?couponCode=ST8MT40924
- 2. https://www.khanacademy.org/partner-content/mit-k12/mit-k12-math-and-engineering/mit-k12-materials/v/what-is-soap
- 3. https://www.allenoverseas.com/blog/chemistry-in-everyday-life-facts-examples-and-importance/
- 4. https://www.sciencedirect.com/book/9780125033541/chemistry-inorganic-qualitative-analysis-in-the-laboratory
- 5. https://atlas-scientific.com/blog/water-analysis-methods/#:~:text=Water%20analysis%20refers%20to%20the,determine%20the%20quality%20of%20water.

MAPPING WITH PROGRAMME OUTCOMES AND PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO ₁	PSO ₂	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8
CO1	2	3	2	3	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
CO2	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	2
CO3	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
CO4	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
CO5	3	2 (2	3	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2
TOTAL	14	11	10	15	10	10	15	15	14	12	13	12	10	10	10
AVERAGE	2.8	2.2	2	3	2	2	3	3	2.8	2.4	2.6	2.4	2	2	2

SEMESTER III / IV

SKILL ENHANCEMENT COURSE SEC-III: FITNESS FOR WELLBEING

Course Code	L	T	P	S	Credits	Total Hours		Marks	
							CIA	External	Total
UG23CSE1	1	-	1	-	2	30	25	75	100

Pre-requisites: Basic understanding of health and wellness concepts **Learning Objectives**

- 1. To understand the interconnectedness of physical, mental, and social aspects of well-being, and recognize the importance of physical fitness in achieving holistic health.
- 2. To develop proficiency in mindfulness techniques, yoga practices, nutritional awareness, and personal hygiene practices to promote overall wellness and healthy lifestyle.

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, student will be able to:							
1	know physical, mental, and social aspects of health	K1					
2	understand holistic health and the role of physical fitness.	K2					
3	apply mindfulness and yoga for stress management and mental clarity.	K3					
4	implement proper personal hygiene practices for cleanliness and disease	K3					
	prevention.						
5	evaluate and implement right nutritional choices.	K5					

K1-Remember; K2-Understand; K3-Apply; K5-Evaluate

Unit	Contents	No. of Hours
	Understanding Health and Physical Fitness	6
	Health – definition- holistic concept of well-being encompassing physical,	
I	mental, and social aspects.	
	Physical fitness and its components- muscular strength- flexibility, and body	
	composition.	
	Benefits of Physical Activity- its impact on health and well-being.	
	Techniques of Mindfulness	6
II	Mind – Mental frequency, analysis of thought, eradication of worries	
	Breathing Exercises – types and its importance	
	Mindfulness -pain management - techniques for practicing mindfulness -	
	mindfulness and daily physical activities.	
	Foundations of Fitness	6
III	Stretching techniques to improve flexibility.	
	Yoga-Definition, yoga poses (asanas) for beginners, Sun Salutations (Surya	
	Namaskar), Yoga Nidra – benefits of yoga nidra.	
	Nutrition and Wellness	6
IV	Role of nutrition in fitness - macronutrients, micronutrients - mindful eating	
	practices, balanced diet - consequences of overeating. Components of healthy	
	food. Food ethics.	
	Personal Hygiene Practices	6
\mathbf{V}	Handwashing- techniques, timing, and importance, oral hygiene- brushing,	
<i>y</i>	flossing, and dental care, bathing and showering- proper techniques and	
	frequency, hair care- washing, grooming, and maintaining cleanliness,	
	maintaining personal hygiene, dangers of excessive cosmetic use.	
	Total	30

Self-study	Balance diet and basic excercises

Textbook:

Bojaxa A. Rosy and Virgin Nithya Veena. V. 2024. Fitness for Wellbeing.

Reference Books:

- 1. Arul Raja Selvan S. R, 2022. Yogasanam and Health Science. Self publisher.
- 2. Vision for Wisdom. 2016. *Value Education*. The World Community Service Centre Vethathiri Publications.
- 3. WCSC Vision for Wisdom. 2016. *Paper 1: Yoga and Empowerment*. Vazhga Valamudan Offset Printers Pvt Ltd 29, Nachiappa St, Erode.
- 4. Lachlan Sleigh. 2023. Stronger Together the Family's Guide to Fitness and Wellbeing. Self Publisher.
- 5. William P. Morgan, Stephen E. Goldston. 2013. Exercise And Mental Health. Taylor & Francis.

Web Resources:

- 1. https://www.google.co.in/books/edition/Psychology_of_Health_and_Fitness/11YOAwAA BAJ?hl=en&gbpv=1&dq=fitness+for+wellbeing&printsec=frontcover
- 2. https://www.google.co.in/books/edition/The_Little_Book_of_Active_Wellbeing/aA6SzgEACA AJ?hl=en
- 3. https://www.google.co.in/books/edition/Physical_Activity_and_Mental_Health/yu96DwAAQB AJ?hl=en&gbpv=1&dq=fitness+for+wellbeing&printsec=frontcover
- 4. https://www.google.co.in/books/edition/The_Complete_Manual_of_Fitness_and_Well/pLPAXP LIMv0C?hl=en&gbpv=1&bsq=fitness+for+wellbeing&dq=fitness+for+wellbeing&printsec=fr ontcover
- 5. https://www.google.co.in/books/edition/The_Wellness_Code/4QGZtwAACAAJ?hl=en

SEMESTER III SPECIFIC VALUE-ADDED COURSE: AGROCHEMICALS AND PESTICIDES

Caura Cada	T	т	D	C	Cuadita	Inst Haums	Total	Marks			
Course Code	L	1	r	3	Credits	inst. Hours	Hours	CIA	External	Total	
CU233V01	2	-	•	-	1	2	30	25	75	100	

Prerequisite: Knowledge about the usage of agrochemicals and pesticides in agriculture. **Learning Objectives:**

- 1. To recognize the role of agrochemicals and pesticides in agriculture
- 2. To analyse the fertilizers and pesticides used in agriculture

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:								
1	remember the classifications of agrochemicals and pesticides	K1						
2	understand the nature and role of fertilizers and pesticides used in agriculture	K2						
3	apply the agrochemical and pesticide formulations and techniques in agriculture	К3						
4	analyze the preparation and factors influencing the efficacy of fertilizers and pesticides	K4						
5	evaluate the applications of agrochemicals and pesticides	K5						

K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyse; K5 - Evaluate

Units	Contents	No. o
		Hour
I	Agrochemicals	6
	Introduction - types - role of agrochemicals in agriculture - merits and demerits -	
	effect of agrochemicals on environment - soil - human and animal health -	
	management of agrochemicals for sustainable agriculture.	
II	Fertilizers	6
	Introduction - need for fertilizers - classification of fertilizers - natural inorganic and	
	organic fertilizers - artificial fertilizers - nitrogenous fertilizers. Preparation of urea -	
	phosphate - super phosphate - triple super phosphate and NPK fertilizers.	
III	Pesticides	6
	Classifications based on chemical nature and target organisms - insecticides -	
	herbicides - fungicides and rodenticides. Selectivity and specificity of pesticides.	
	Factors influencing the efficacy of pesticides - application methods and	
	environmental conditions.	
IV	Pesticide Formulations and Application Techniques	6
1 4	Types of pesticide formulations - liquid concentrates – dusts - granules, and aerosols.	U
	Factors influencing pesticide formulations. Equipment used in pesticide application	
	- sprayers - dusters and applicators. Safety precautions and regulations for pesticide	
	handling and application.	
V	Insecticides and Fungicides	6
	Insecticides - classification - inorganic insecticides - arsenic compounds and mercury	
	compounds. Natural insecticides - nicotine and rotenone. Organic insecticides -	
	gammexane - chlorodane and aldrin. Fungicides - preparation of Bordeaux mixture.	
	proparation of Bordoux Illiature.	
	Total	30
		-

Self-study	Role of agrochemicals in agriculture, Classification of fertilizers, Classification of
	pesticides, Types of pesticide formulations and Classification of insecticides

Textbooks:

- 1. Rajakumar, G.R., Patil, S.V., 2023. *Agrochemicals Manures Fertilizers and Growth Regulators*, Satish Serial Publishing House, India.
- 2. Singh, A., Dutta, A., Patanjali, N., Parmar, B.S., 2020. *Basics of Agrochemical Formulations*, Brillion Publishing, India.
- 3. Roy, N.K., 2023. Chemistry of Pesticides, CBS Publishers and Distributors, India.
- 4. Kumari, R., 2022. A Beginner's Guide to Pesticide Chemistry, Prestige Publishers, India.

Reference Books:

- 1. Waxman, M.F., 2020. *The Agrochemical and Pesticides Safety Handbook*, (1st Edition), CRC Press, New York.
- 2. Buchel, K.H., 1983. *Chemistry of Pesticides*, John Wiley & Sons, New York.
- 3. Rakshit, A., Raha, P., Nirmal De., 2023. *Manures, Fertilizers and Pesticides: Theory and Applications*, CBS Publishers and Distributors Pvt. Ltd., India.
- 4. Paliwal, P.C., Goel, K., Gupta, R.K., 1974. *Insecticides, Pesticides and Argobased Industries*, Small Business Publications, Delhi.
- 5. Panda, H., 2022. *The Complete Technology Book on Pesticides, Insecticides, Fungicides and Herbicides (Agrochemicals)*, 2nd Edition, Niir Project Consultancy Services, India.

Web Resources:

- 1. https://www.khanacademy.org/science/ap-college-environmental-science/x0b0e430a38ebd23f:land-and-water-use/x0b0e430a38ebd23f:effects-of-land-and-water-use-i/v/impacts-of-agricultural-practices
- 2. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=qLjmTc-mKSQ
- 3. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LItihxFLUrs
- 4. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=AAXcFeRRZDk
- 5. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=xuSZFRf0EpY

MAPPING WITH PROGRAMME OUTCOMES AND PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO ₁	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8
CO1	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
CO2	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	2
CO3	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
CO4	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
CO5	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2
TOTAL	15	10	10	15	10	10	15	15	14	12	13	12	10	10	10
AVERAGE	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	2.8	2.4	2.6	2.4	2	2	2

SEMESTER III

SPECIFIC VALUE-ADDED COURSE: WATER RESOURCES AND MANAGEMENT

Course Code	T	т	D	C	Cuadita	Inst Haums	Total		Marks		
Course Code	L	1	r	3	Credits	inst. Hours	Hours	CIA	External	Total	
CU233V02	2	-	-	-	1	2	30	25	75	100	

Pre-requisite: Knowledge in Water quality parameters and pollution **Learning Objectives:**

- 1. To realize the importance of quality water in day-to-day life
- 2. To understand quality standards of water

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, student will be able to:									
1	remember and recall the different sources of water pollution								
2	understand the different water treatment and purification techniques	K2							
3	apply various methods to measure various physico-chemical parameters of water	К3							
4	analyze the environmental, social, and economic consequences of water management	K4							
5	determine the hardness of water and other parameters	K5							

K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5-Evaluate

	Contents	Hours						
I	Water Pollution Definition-sources of water pollution-types of water pollutants: sewage and domestic wastes, industrial effluents, agricultural discharges, detergents, disease causing agents and radioactive materials. Eutrophication and its effects.	6						
II	Water Quality Parameters Physical, chemical and biological water quality parameters-water quality standards for drinking water –BIS and WHO. Determination of pH, Total hardness, DO, BOD and COD.	6						
III	Water Purification Purification of water for drinking purposes: Sedimentation, filtration and disinfection Desalination: reverse osmosis-Purification of water for industrial purposes: water softening permutit process and ion-exchange process.							
IV	Waste Water Treatment Elementary ideas of waste water treatment: pre-treatment-primary treatment-secondary treatment: aerobic and anaerobic processes –tertiary treatment: evaporation adsorption – chemical precipitation.	6						
V	Restoration and Management Importance of lakes and rivers-stresses on the Indian rivers and their effects –A restoration case study: Ganga Action Plan: objectives implementation and drawbacks. Rain water harvesting –water recycling-The Water Prevention and control of Pollution Act. Total	6						

Textbooks:

- 1. De, A. K. 2018. Environmental Chemistry, 10th edition, Wiley Eastern Ltd., New Delhi.
- 2.Sharma, B. K 2014. Environmental Chemistry, Goel Publishing House, Meerut.
- 3. Sawyer, C.N., McCarty, P.L. and Parkin, G.F. 2003. *Chemistry for Environmental Engineering and Science*. 5th edition, McGraw -Hill Publishers.

Reference books:

- 1. Trivedy R. K. and Goel P. K. 1984. Chemical and biological methods for water pollution studies, Environmental Publications, Karad, India.
- 2. BIS, 1991. Specification for drinking water, Bureau of Indian Standards, New Delhi
- 3. WHO, 1992. *International standards for drinking water*, World Health Organisation, Geneva.
- 4. Nollet,L.M.L and De Gelder,L.S.P.2013. *Hand book of water Analysis*, 3rd edition, CRC Press.
- 5. APHA,2017. Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and waste water.23rd edition. American Public Health Association.

Web Resources

- 1. https://www.epa.gov/wqs-tech
- 2. https://www.cdc.gov/healthywater/drinking/public/water_quality.html
- 3. https://www.who.int/water_sanitation_health/publications/drinking-water-quality-guidelines-4th-edition/en/
- 4. https://www.lib.berkeley.edu/
- 5. https://asuonline.asu.edu/

MAPPING WITH PROGRAMME OUTCOMES AND PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8
CO1	3	2	2	3	3	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3
CO2	3	2	1	2	3	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3
CO3	3	2	2	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	1	2	2	3
CO4	3	2	2	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	2	3
CO5	3	2	3	3	1	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
TOTAL	15	2	10	10	13	10	14	15	15	13	13	10	14	13	15
AVERAGE	3	2	2	2	2.6	2	2.8	3	3	2.6	2.6	2	2.8	2.6	3

SEMESTER III SPECIFIC VALUE-ADDED COURSE: FOOD ADULTERATION

Caura Cada	T	Т	D	C	Cuadita	Inst Hauns	rs Total Marks Hours CIA External T		Marks	
Course Code	L	1	r	3	Credits	inst. Hours	Hours	CIA	External	Total
CU233V03			-		1	2	30	25	75	100

Pre-requisite: Knowledge about food adulterants

Learning Objectives:

- 1. To identify adulterants in different food samples
- 2. To implement quality control measures in food processing to prevent adulteration.

Course Outcomes

On the	successful completion of the course, students will be able to:	
1.	remember the classifications of agrochemicals and pesticides	K1
2.	understand the sources and impacts of environmental contaminants	K2
3.	apply various methods to detect adulterants in common food items	K3
4.	analyze the stability of flavours during food processing and storage	K4
5.	evaluate the roles and impacts of food additives	K5

K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyse; K5 - Evaluate

Units	Contents	No. of
		Hours
I	Adulteration Food Adulteration-Definition – Types- Poisonous substances-Foreign matter- Cheap substitutes- Spoiled parts. Food Additives – Definitions- Classification and Functions- Legitimate uses of Additives in foods- Intentional and Non Intentional additives- Indirect food additives. Difference between Additives and Adulterants-Toxicological evaluation of food additives.	6
II	Adulteration of Common Foods and Methods of Detection Methods of detection of adulterants in the following Foods; Milk, Oil, Grain, Sugar, Spices and condiments, Processed food, Fruits and vegetables. Additives and Sweetening agents (at least two methods of detection for each food item).	6
III	Colours and Flavours Colours and Flavours (synthetic and natural) Types of flavours, Flavours generated during processing – reaction flavours, Stability of flavours during food processing, flavour emulsions; essential oils and oleoresins.	6
IV	Impacts of Adulterants Chemicals generated during food processing - acrylamide, benzene, hydroxymethyl furfural and nitrosamines. Health impacts-Stomach and liver disorders- mutogenic effects-food poisoning-glaucoma-rhenal failure-cardiac-lungs and brain disorders.	6
V	Food Quality Standards Food Safety and Standards-FSSA-Authority of India—Rules and Procedures of Local Authorities. Role of voluntary agencies Suchas, Agmark, I.S.I. Private testing laboratories, Quality control laboratories of consumer cooperatives. Consumer education-Consumer's problems rights and responsibilities-Offenses and Penalties-Procedures to complaint-Compensation to victims.	6
	Total	30

Self-study	Legitimate uses of Additives in foods, Flavour emulsions, polychlorinated biphenyls,
	Rules and Procedures of Local Authorities.

Textbooks:

- 1. Belitz, H.D., Grosch, W., and Schieberle, P., 2008. *Food Chemistry*, (3rd Edition), Springer Berlin.
- 2. Sathe, A.Y., 1999. A first course in Food Analysis, New Age International (P) Ltd.
- 3. Sehgal, S., A Laboratory Manual of Food Analysis, Wiley Publishers.

Reference Books:

- 1. Leo M.L., Nollet, Leo M.L., Nollet., 2004. *Handbook of Food Analysis*, (2nd Edition), CRC Press, New York.
- 2. Pomeraz, Y., and MeLoari, C.E., 1996. *Food Analysis: Theory and Practice*, CBS publishers and Distributor, New Delhi.
- 3. Kirk, R.S, and Sawyer, R., 1991. *Pearson's Composition and Analysis of Foods*, Longman Scientific and Technical. (9th Edition), England.
- 4. Morton, I.D., & Macleod, A.J., 1990. Food Flavours. Part A, BC. Elsevier.
- 5. Branen, A.L., Davidson, P.M, & Salminen, S., 2001. *Food Additives*. (2nd Edition). Marcel Dekker.

Web Resources:

- 1. https://indianlegalsolution.com/laws-on-food-adulteration/
- 2. https://www.vnmkv.ac.in/Content/Home/pdf/student-academic/FCN-246.pdf
- 3. https://www.vedantu.com/biology/food-adulteration
- 4. https://egyankosh.ac.in/bitstream/123456789/10014/1/Unit%204.pdf
- 5. https://www.lkouniv.ac.in/site/writereaddata/siteContent/202004061923053802Sanjana_Mittal_Adulteration.pdf

MAPPING WITH PROGRAMME OUTCOMES AND PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO ₁	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8
CO1	3	2	2	3	3	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3
CO2	3	2	1	2	3	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3
CO3	3	2	2	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	1	2	2	3
CO4	3	2	2	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	2	3
CO5	3	2	3	3 4	1	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
TOTAL	15	2	10	10	13	10	14	15	15	13	13	10	14	13	15
AVERAGE	3	2	2	2	2.6	2	2.8	3	3	2.6	2.6	2	2.8	2.6	3

SEMESTER III/V SELF-LEARNING COURSE: NUTRITIONAL CHEMISTRY

Caura Cada	т	т	D	C	Credits	Inst.	Total	Marks			
Course Code	L	1	r	3	Credits	Hours	Hours	CIA	External	Total	
CU233SL1/ CU235SL1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	25	75	100	

Pre-requisite: Previous knowledge on nutrients

Learning Objectives:

- 1. To make the students understand the different types of nutrients essential for growth.
- 2. To have an idea about food poisoning and its prevention.

Course Outcome

On the	On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:										
1	remember nutrients present in food	K1									
2	understand and amino acids and proteins	K2									
3	apply the skills to identify and prevent food poisoning	K3									
4	analyse minerals, vitamins and enzymes	K4									
5	evaluate blood sugar and digestion	K5									

K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyse; K5 - Evaluate

Textbooks

Units	Contents
I	Nutrients: Discovery of nutrients-total energy need for the human body, energy and
	nutrient-calorific value of food.
	Carbohydrates: Definition – classification - sources and energy released from
	sucrose, lactose and maltose, tests for carbohydrates, manufacture of sucrose,
	function of carbohydrates-digestion and absorption - regulation of blood sugar-
	important sources-carbohydrate in the diet.
II	Proteins: Definition - amino acids - classification and function. Classification-
	sources and function of common proteins viz egg albumin, insulin, casein, collagen,
	keratin and haemoglobin -tests for proteins - nucleic acids-RNA, DNA (Structure
	not necessary). Lipids: Definition-biological significance-tests for lipids-
	preservation of egg, milk, meat, fish, fruits and vegetables by physical (temperature
	control refrigeration) and chemical methods (preservative).
III	Minerals: Calcium – sources – deficiency, phosphorus - food sources – functions,
	iron – sources – deficiency and potassium - functions, deficiency.
	Vitamins: Classification - sources - deficiency diseases. Food poisoning and its
	prevention, food preservation, colouring, flavouring and sweeting agents in catering
***	technology. Carcinogens in food materials.
IV	Enzymes: Introduction, properties, nomenclature and classifications of enzymes.
	Oxido-reducatases, transferases, hydrolases, lyases, isomeases, ligases. Cofactors
	and coenzymes. Mechansim of enzyme catalysis, factors affecting enzyme activity,
	regulation of enzyme activity. Reversible/ competitive inhibitors and irreversible /
V	noncompetitive inhibitors.
V	Hot beverages – Tea, coffee and soups. Tea. Quality of the ingradients, time of extraction
	Tea - Quality of the ingredients, time of extraction Coffee : Methods of preparation-filtration-percolation-instant coffee powder.
	Soup : Clear soup, cream soup, chowder soup and vegetable soup.
	Cold beverages-Lassi-definition-composition-nutritive value. Fresh juices - orange,
	mosuombi and mango. Synthetic fruit flavoured drinks-carbonated drinks-alcoholic
	beverages.
	ocverages.

Textbooks

- 1. Swaminathan, M. 1977. Handbook of Food and Nutrition, (1sted.). Chennai: Ganesh & Co.
- 2. Satish Gupte, 2003. A text book of Microbiology" 1st edition, Jaypee Brothers Medical publishers (P) Ltd., New Delhi.

Reference Books

- 1. S. S. Marwahaand Arora, 2000. Food Processing: Biotechnological Applications, Asiatech publications, New Delhi.
- 2. Muddambi S.R. and Rajgopal M. V., 1987. Fundamentals of Food and Nutrition, Wiley Eastern Ltd., New Delhi.
- 3. Shubhangini Joshi, 2000. *Textbook of food and nutrition*, Tata Macgro hill Publishing Co., New Delhi.
- 4. Norman N. Potter 1996. "Food science", 5th edition, CBS publishers and Distributors.
- 5. Branen, A.L., Davidson, P.M, & Salminen, S., 2001. *Food Additives*. (2nd Edition). Marcel Dekker.

Web Resources

- 1. https://wikieducator.org/Nutritional Chemistry and Biochemistry
- 2. https://www.vsu.edu/agriculture/agricultural-research-station/food-sciences/food chemistry.php
- 3. http://www2.tmsc.org/sms/nutrionchem6.pdf.
- 4. https://www.nestacertified.com/the-chemistry-of-nutrition/
- 5. https://www.cambridge.org/core/books/cambridge-humandisease/nutritionalchemistry

MAPPING WITH PROGRAMME OUTCOMES AND PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO1	PSO ₂	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8
CO1	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
CO2	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	2
CO3	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
CO4	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
CO5	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2
TOTAL	15	10	10	15	10	10	15	15	14	12	13	12	10	10	10
AVERAGE	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	2.8	2.4	2.6	2.4	2	2	2

SEMESTER IV CORE COURSE IV: GENERAL CHEMISTRY - IV

Course Code	T	т	D	C	Cyadita	Inst Hauns	Total	Marks			
Course Code	L	1	r	3	Credits	inst. Hours	Hours	CIA	External	Total	
CU234CC1	5	-	-	-	5	5	75	25	75	100	

Pre-requisite: General Chemistry III

Learning Objectives:

- 1. To provide a comprehensive knowledge on thermodynamic concepts and transition elements
- 2. To know the organic chemistry of ethers, aldehydes, ketones and carboxylic acids

 Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to: define the terms in thermodynamics, periodic properties of transition elements **K1** and to recognize the properties of aldehydes, ketones and carboxylic acids. discuss the fundamentals in the chemistry of ethers, epoxides and carbonyl 2 **K2** compounds and to understand the principles behind thermodynamics 3 apply the laws of thermodynamics and to synthesise various organic compounds **K3** 4 classify transition elements into series and to analyse the properties of ethers, K4 acids, epoxides, halogen derivatives and thermodynamical concepts 5 determine the thermodynamic relations and to evaluate the oxidation, reduction **K5** and other properties of organic compounds

K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyse; K5 - Evaluate

	, XO	
Units	Contents	No. of
		Hours
Ι	Thermodynamics I Terminology – Intensive, extensive variables, state, path functions; isolated, closed and open systems; isothermal, adiabatic, isobaric, isochoric, cyclic, reversible and irreversible processes; First law of thermodynamics – Concept and significance of heat (q), work (w), internal energy (E), enthalpy (H); calculations of q, w, E and H for reversible, irreversible expansion of ideal and real gases under isothermal and adiabatic conditions; relation between heat capacities (Cp & Cv); Joule Thomson effect- inversion temperature. Thermochemistry - heats of reactions, standard states; types of heats of reactions and their applications; effect of temperature (Kirchhoff's equations) and pressure on enthalpy of reactions; Hess's law and its applications.	15
п	Thermodynamics II Second Law of thermodynamics - Limitations of first law, spontaneity and randomness; Carnot's cycle; Concept of entropy, entropy change for reversible and irreversible processes, entropy of mixing, calculation of entropy changes of an ideal gas and a van der Waals gas with changes in temperature, volume and pressure, entropy and disorder. Free energy and work functions - Need for free energy functions, Gibbs free energy, Helmholtz free energy - their variation with temperature, pressure and volume, criteria for spontaneity; Gibbs-Helmholtz equation – derivations and applications; Maxwell relationships. Third law of thermodynamics - Nernst heat theorem; Applications of thirdlaw - evaluation of absolute entropies from heat capacity measurements, exceptions to third law.	15

III	General Characteristics of d-block elements Transition Elements- Electronic configuration - General periodic trend variable valency, oxidation states, stability of oxidation states, colour, magnetic properties, catalytic properties and tendency to form complexes. Comparative study of transition elements and non transition elements – comparison of II and III transition series with I transition series. Group study of Titanium, Vanadium, Chromium, Manganese, Iron, Cobalt, Nickel and Zinc groups. Extraction and uses of Titanium, Vanadium and Chromium.	15
IV	Ethers and Thio ethers Ethers-Nomenclature, general methods of preparations, (any two) Zeisel's method of estimation of methoxy group Thioethers - nomenclature, structure, preparation and uses. Aldehydes and Ketones General methods of preparation and physical properties. Nucleophilic addition reactions, base catalysed reactions with mechanism- Aldol, Cannizzaro's reaction, Perkin reaction, Benzoin condensation, Haloform reaction, Knoevenagel reaction. Oxidation of aldehydes. Baeyer - Villiger oxidation of ketones. Reduction: Clemmensen reduction, Wolf - Kishner reduction, Meerwein – Pondorf Verley reduction, reduction with LiAlH4 and NaBH4.,Addition reactions of unsaturated carbonyl compounds: Michael addition.	15
V	Carboxylic Acids: Structure, preparation, acidic nature, HVZ reaction, Claisen ester condensation, decarboxylation, Hunsdiecker reaction. Carboxylic acid Derivatives: Preparations of aliphatic and aromatic acid chlorides, esters, amides and anhydrides. Schottan-Baumann reaction, Claisen condensation, Dieckmann and Reformatsky reactions, Hofmann bromamide degradation and Curtius rearrangement. Halogen substituted acids – alpha, Beta halogenated substituted acids, Preparation and properties.	15
	Total	75

Self-study Nomenclature of acids, ethers, aldehydes and ketones.

Textbooks:

- 1. Madan, R.D, Sathya Prakash, 2003, *Modern Inorganic Chemistry*, (2nd edition), S.Chand and Company, New Delhi.
- 2. Soni, P.L., 2000, Text book of Organic Chemistry. (20th edition), Sultan Chand Publishers.
- 3. Puri, Sharma, Kalia, 2021, *Principles of Inorganic Chemistry*, (33rd edition), Vishal Publishers.
- 4. Puri B.R., Sharma L.R. and Pathania, 2017, *Principles of Physical Chemistry*, (33rd edition) ShobanLal Nagin Chand and Co., Vishal Publishers.
- 5. Kapoor, K. L., 2009. *A Textbook of Physical chemistry*, volume-2, (3rd edition) Macmillan, India Ltd

Reference Books:

- 1. Maron, S. H. and Prutton C. P. *Principles of Physical Chemistry*, 4thed.; The Macmillan Company: Newyork.
- 2. Lee, J. D. 1991, *Concise Inorganic Chemistry*, (4th edition) ELBS William Heinemann: London.
- 3. Gurudeep Raj, 2001, *Advanced Inorganic Chemistry*, (26thedition); Goel Publishing House: Meerut.
- 4. Atkins, P.W. and Paula, J. 2014, *Physical Chemistry*, (10th edition.); OxfordUniversity Press:New York.

5. Huheey, J. E. 1993, *Inorganic Chemistry: Principles of Structure and Reactivity*, (4th edition) Addison Wesley Publishing Company: India.

Web Resources:

- 1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112102255 Thermodynamics
- 2. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/104101136
- 3. http://nptel.ac.in/courses/104101090/Classification of elements and periodic properties
- 4. http://nptel.ac.in/courses/104101090/
- 5. https://www.sciencedirect.com

MAPPING WITH PROGRAMME OUTCOMES AND PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8
CO1	3	1	2	3	3	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	1	2	3	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3
CO3	3	2	2	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	1	2	2	3
CO4	3	2	2	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	2	3
CO5	3	2	3	3	1	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
TOTAL	15	10	10	10	13	10	14	15	15	13	13	10	14	13	15
AVERAGE	3	2	2	2	2.6	2	2.8	3	3	2.6	2.6	2	2.8	2.6	3

SEMESTER IV CORE LAB COURSE IV: PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY PRACTICAL - I CONDUCTOMETRIC AND POTENTIOMETRIC TITRATIONS

Caura Cada	T	т	D	C	Cuadita	Inst Haums	Total		Marks CIA External T		
Course Code	L	1	r	3	Credits	inst. Hours	Hours	CIA	External	Total	
			3			3	45	-	75	100	

Pre-requisite: General Chemistry – I and II

Learning Objectives:

1. To understand the principle of conductometric and potentiometric titrations

Self-study Theory behind potentiometric and conductometric titrations

2. To determine the concentration, conductance and dissociation constant of compounds

Course Outcomes

On	the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:	7)
1	remember the theoretical concepts of the experiments	K1
2	understand the concepts of conductometric and potentiometric titrations	K2
3	apply the principles of conductometry and potentiometry to determine the strength of unknown solutions.	К3
4	analyze the strength of unknown solution by potentiometric method	K4
5	evaluate the concentration, conductance, dissociation constant of compounds	K5

K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyse; K5 - Evaluate

	Contents	No. of Hours
Cone	ductometric Titrations	Hours
	Comparison of the strengths of given hydrochloric acids using NaOH	
	Estimation of the strength of hydrochloric acid using Std. HCl and NaOH	
	Estimation of strength of weak acid and strong acid using NaOH	
,	ntiometric Titrations	
4)	Determination of the strength of FeSO ₄ using Std. Ferrous Ammonium	
,	Sulphate and link – K ₂ Cr ₂ O ₇	
5)	Determination of the strength of Ferrous Ammonium Sulphate using	45
,	Std.FeSO ₄ and link KMnO ₄	
6)	Determination of solubility product of a sparingly soluble substance	
	Determination of heat of solution by solubility method (Benzoic acid,	
,	Ammonium oxalate)	
De	monstration	

Textbooks

- 1. Viswanathan, B., Raghavan, P.S., 2005. *Practical Physical Chemistry*. Viva Books Ltd, India.
- 2. Sienko, M.J., Plane, R.A.. Martu, S.T., 1984, *Experimental Chemistry*. International student Edn.

8) Determination of heat of hydration of copper sulphate- Demo

9) Determination of concentration of copper sulphate solution – Demo

Reference Books

- 1. Thomas, A. O., 1989. *Practical Chemistry for B.Sc Main students*, Scientific book centre, Cannanore.
- 2. Shoemaker, D.P., Garland, C.W., Nibler, J.W., 1974. *Experiments in Physical Chemistry*. McGraw-Hill International.
- 3. Levitt, B.P., 1972. Findlay's Practical Physical Chemistry. (Nineth Edition), Longman Group Ltd. New York.
- 4. Vishwanathan ,B.,Raghavan, P.S.2005. Practical Physical Chemistry.M.V.Learning.

5. Yadav, J.B.2016. Advanced Practical Physical Chemistry, Krishna Prakashan Media.

Web Resources

- 1. https://edu.rsc.org/experiments/titrating-sodium-hydroxide-with-hydrochloric-acid/697.article
- 2. https://egyankosh.ac.in/bitstream/123456789/43276/1/Exp-3.pdf
- 3. https://heartwarit.files.wordpress.com/2018/03/titration-lab-report.pdf
- 4. https://nitm.ac.in/ckfinder/userfiles/files/CY%20151_Labmanual%20Chemistry%20B_Tech %201st%20year.pdf
- 5. https://www.vivabooksindia.com/book/practical-physical-chemistry

MAPPING WITH PROGRAMME OUTCOMES AND PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO1	PSO ₂	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8
CO1	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
CO2	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	2
CO3	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
CO4	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
CO5	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2
TOTAL	15	10	10	15	10	10	15	15	14	12	13	12	10	10	10
AVERAGE	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	2.8	2.4	2.6	2.4	2	2	2

3 - Strong, 2- Medium, 1- Low

SEMESTER IV ELECTIVE COURSE IV: CHEMISTRY FOR PHYSICAL SCIENCES – II

Course	T	Т	D	C	Credita	Inst.	Total		Marks	
Code	L	1	Г	3	C'redits	Hours	Hours	CIA	External	Total
CU234EC1	4	-	-	-	3	4	60	25	75	100

Prerequisites: Chemistry for physical sciences -I

Learning Objectives

- 1.To know co-ordination Chemistry, Water Technology and catalysis
- 2.To understand Carbohydrates, Amino acids and electrochemistry

Course Outcomes

On the	successful completion of the course, student will be able to:	
1	write the IUPAC name for complex, different theories to explain the bonding in coordination compounds and water technology	K1
2	explain the preparation and property of carbohydrate, amino acids and nucleic acids.	K2
3	apply/demonstrate the electrochemistry principles in corrosion, electroplating and fuel cells.	K3
3	determine the reaction rate, order of chemical reaction	K3
4	analyze the various type of photochemical process and catalysis.	K4
5	evaluate the nature of carbohydrates, reaction rates and electroplating metals	K5

K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze, K5 - Evaluate

	K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze, K5 - Evaluate	
Unit	Contents	No. of Hours
I	Co-ordination Chemistry and Water Technology Co-ordination Chemistry: Definition of terms-IUPAC Nomenclature - Werner's theory - EAN rule - Pauling's theory - Postulates - Applications to [Ni(CO)4], [Ni(CN)4]2-,[Co(CN)6]3- Chelation - Biological role of Haemoglobin and Chlorophyll (elementary idea) - Applications in qualitative and quantitative analysis. Water Technology: Hardness of water, determination of hardness of water using EDTA method, zeolite method-Purification techniques- BOD, COD.	12
II	Carbohydrates and Amino acids Carbohydrates: Classification, preparation and properties of glucose, fructose and sucrose. Discussion of open chain ring structures of glucose and fructose. Glucose –fructose interconversion. Properties of starch and cellulose. Amino acids: Classification - preparation and properties of alanine, preparation of dipeptides using Bergmann method. RNA and DNA (elementary idea only).	12
III	Electrochemistry Galvanic cells - Standard hydrogen electrode - calomel electrode - standard electrode potentials -electrochemical series. Strong and weak electrolytes - ionic product of water -pH, pKa, pKb. Conductometric titrations - pH determination by colorimetric method — buffer solutions and its biological applications - electroplating - Nickel and chrome plating — Types of cells -fuel cells-corrosion and its prevention.	12
IV	Kinetics and Catalysis Order and molecularity. Integrated rate expression for I and II (2A Products) order reactions. Pseudo first order reaction, methods of determining order of a reaction – Half-life period – Catalysis - homogeneous and heterogeneous, catalyst used in Contact and Haber's processes. Concept of energy of activation and Arrhenius equation.	12

V	Photochemistry Grothus-Draper's law and Stark-Einsteins law of photochemical equivalence, Quantum yield - Hydrogen-chloride reaction. Phosphorescence, fluorescence, chemiluminescence and photosensitization and photosynthesis (definition with examples).	12
	TOTAL	60

Self Study	Co-ordination compounds, fundamentals of Carbohydrate, basics of amino acids,
	rate of reactions, photochemical reactions

Textbooks

- 1. Veeraiyan, V., 2015. *Text book of Ancillary Chemistry*; High mount publishing house, Chennai, first edition.
- 2. ArunBahl, S., Bahl, B.S., 2012. *Advanced Organic Chemistry*; S.Chand and Company, New Delhi, twenty third edition.
- 3. Bahl, B.S., Tuli, G.D., Bahl, A., 2020. *Essentials of Physical Chemistry*, (24th Edition), S. Chand and Company Limited, India.
- 4. Soni, P.L., 2012. *Text book of Organic Chemistry*, (29th Edition). Sultan Chand & Sons Publishing, India.

Reference Books

- 1. Atkins, P., De Paula, J., 2014. *Physical Chemistry*, (10th Edition), Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- 6. Madan, R.D., 2014. *Modern Inorganic Chemistry*, (13th Edition). Sultan Chand Publishing Limited, India.
- 7. Lee, J.D., 2005. Concise Inorganic Chemistry, (5th Edition), Wiley Blackwell Science, U.S.A
- 8. Azaroff, L.V., 2017. Introduction to Solids, McGraw Hill Education, India.
- 9. Bryan, J.C., 2023. Introduction to Nuclear Science, (4th Edition), CRC Press, U.S.A

Web Resources

- 1. https://alison.com/course/chemistry-atomic-structure
- 2. https://www.udemy.com/course/atomic-structure/
- 3. https://www.classcentral.com/course/swayam-industrial-inorganic-chemistry-12912
- 4. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/104105103
- 5. https://www.udemy.com/topic/Analytical-Chemistry/?utm_source=adwords&utm_medium=udemyads&utm_campaign=DSA_

MAPPING WITH PROGRAMME OUTCOMES AND PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES

	PO ₁	PO2	PO ₃	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO ₁	PSO ₂	PSO ₃	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8
CO1	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
CO2	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	2
CO3	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
CO4	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
CO5	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2
TOTAL	15	10	10	15	10	10	15	15	14	12	13	12	10	10	10
AVERAGE	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	2.8	2.4	2.6	2.4	2	2	2

3 – Strong, 2- Medium, 1- Low

SEMESTER IV

ELECTIVE LAB COURSE IV: CHEMISTRY PRACTICAL FOR PHYSICAL SCIENCES: SYSTEMATIC ANALYSIS OF ORGANIC

COMPOUNDS

Course	т	Т	D	C	Cuadita	Inst.	Total		Marks		
Code	L	L I P S Credits	Hours	Hours	CIA	External	Total				
CU234EP1		-	2	-	2	2	30	25	75	100	

Prerequisites:

Students should have knowledge about organic compounds

Learning Objectives

- 1.To identify organic functional groups
- 2.To detect elements in organic compounds.

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, student will be able to:									
1	learn to test the organic substances	K1							
2	identify the functional group present in the organic compounds	K2							
3	detect the elements present	K3							
4	distinguish between aliphatic, aromatic, saturated and unsaturated compounds	K3							
5	analyze the given organic substance	K4							

K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze

- <u> </u>	
Contents	No. of Hours
SYSTEMATIC ANALYSIS OF ORGANIC COMPOUNDS The analysis must	
be carried out as follows:	
a)Functional group tests [phenol, mono carboxylic acids, ester, aldehyde,	ļ
diamide and carbohydrate].	30
b) To distinguish between aliphatic and aromatic compounds.	
c)To distinguish – Saturated and unsaturated compounds.	
d)Elements present or absent	

Self-study Saturated and unsaturated compounds

Textbooks

- 1. Thomas, A.O. 1999. *Practical Chemistry*, Scientific book centre, Cannanore.
- 2. Mendham, J.; Denney, R. C.; Barnes, J. D.; Thomas, M.; Sivasankar, B.; 2000, *Vogel's Textbook of Quantitative Chemical Analysis*, 6th ed.; PearsonEducation Ltd: New Delhi...

Reference Books

- 1. Venkateswaran, V.; Veeraswamy, R.; Kulandivelu, A.R.2002, *Basic Principles of Practical Chemistry*, 2nd ed.; Sultan Chand &Sons:, New Delhi.
- 2. Thomas, A.O. 1999. Practical Chemistry for B.Sc Main students. Scientific book centre, Cannanore.
- 3. Mohan Roa Gangula, 2021. *Qualitative Analysis of Organic Compounds*.
- 4. Gurtu, J. N., Kapoor, R., 1987. Advanced Experimental Chemistry (Organic), Sultan Chand, New Delhi
- 5. Furniss, B. S., Hannaford, A. J., Smith, P. W. G., Tatchell, A.R.,1987. *Vogel'sTextbook of Practical Organic Chemistry* 5thed., Pearson, India,

Web Resources

- 1. http://www.federica.unina.it/agraria/analytical-chemistry/volumetric- analysis
- 2. https://chemdictionary.org/titration-indicator/
- 3. https://www.vlab.co.in/broad-area-chemical-sciences

- 4. https://fac.ksu.edu.sa/sites/default/files/vogel-practicalorganicchemistry_longmans
 - a. 3rdedrevised-1957_.pdf
- 5. https://chem.libretexts.org/Bookshelves/Organic Chemistry

MAPPING WITH PROGRAMME OUTCOMES AND PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8
CO1	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
CO2	3	2	2	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	2
CO3	3	2	3	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
CO4	3	2	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	3
TOTAL	15	12	14	13	13	10	10	15	10	10	10	11	10	10	11
AVERAGE	3	2.4	2.8	2.6	2.6	2	2	3	2	2	2	2.2	2	2	2.2

3 – Strong, 2- Medium, 1- Low

SEMESTER III / IV SKILL ENHANCEMENT COURSE SEC IV: DIGITAL FLUENCY

Ī	Caura Cada	T	т	D	C	Cuadita	Inst Haums	Total		Marks	
	Course Code	L	1	r	3	Credits	inst. Hours	Hours	CIA	External	Total
ſ	UG23CSE2		-	-	-	2	2	30	50	50	100

Pre-requisite: Basic computer knowledge

Learning Objectives:

- 1. To provide a comprehensive suite of productivity tools that enhance efficiency
- 2. To build essential soft skills that are needed for professional success.

On t	the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:	
1.	work with text, themes and styles	K1
2.	produce a mail merge	K2
3.	secure information in an Excel workbook	K2
4.	perform documentation and presentation skills	K2, K3
5.	add special effects to slide transitions	К3

K1 - Remember; **K2** - Understand; **K3** – Apply

	N.	
Units	Contents	No. of
		Hours
I	Microsoft Word 2010: Starting Word 2010 - Understanding the Word Program Screen - Giving Commands in Word - Using Command Shortcuts - Document: Creating - Opening - Previewing - Printing and Saving. Getting Started with Documents: Entering and Deleting Text - Navigating through a Document - Viewing a Document. Working with and Editing Text: Spell Check and Grammar Check-Finding and Replacing Text - Inserting Symbols and Special Characters - Copying, Moving, and Pasting Text.	6
II	Formatting Characters and Paragraphs: Changing Font Type, Font Size, Font Color, Font Styles and Effects, Text Case, Creating Lists, Paragraph Alignment, Paragraph Borders and Shadings, Spacing between Paragraphs and Lines. Formatting the Page: Adjusting Margins, Page Orientation and Size, Columns and Ordering, Headers and Footers, Page Numbering. Working with Shapes, Pictures and SmartArt: Inserting Clip Art, Pictures and Graphics File, Resize Graphics, Removing Picture's Background, Text Boxes, Smart Art, Applying Special Effects. Working with Tables: Create Table, Add and delete Row or Column, Apply Table Style - Working with Mailings.	6
Ш	Microsoft Excel 2010: Creating Workbooks and Entering Data: Creating and Saving a New Workbook - Navigating the Excel Interface, Worksheets, and Workbooks - Entering Data in Worksheets - Inserting, Deleting, and Rearranging Worksheets. Formatting Worksheets: Inserting and Deleting Rows, Columns and Cells - Formatting Cells and Ranges - Printing your Excel Worksheets and Workbooks. Crunching Numbers with Formulas and Functions: Difference between Formulae and Functions - Applying Functions. Creating Powerful and Persuasive Charts: Creating, Laying Out, and Formatting a Chart.	6
IV	Microsoft PowerPoint 2010: Creating a Presentation - Changing the Slide Size and Orientation - Navigating the PowerPoint Window - Add content to a Slide - Adding, Deleting, and Rearranging Slides - Using views to work on Presentation. Creating Clear and Compelling Slides: Planning the Slides in Presentation - Choosing Slide Layouts to Suit the Contents - Adding Tables, SmartArt, Charts, Pictures, Movies, Sounds, Transitions and Animations - Slideshow.	6

V	Digital Platforms: Graphic Design Platform: Canva - Logo Making, Invitation Designing. E-learning Platform: Virtual Meet – Technical Requirements, Scheduling Meetings, Sharing Presentations, Recording the Meetings. Online Forms: Creating Questionnaire, Publishing Questionnaire, Analyzing the Responses, Downloading the Response to Spreadsheet.	6
	Total	30

Self-study Parts of a computer and their functions			
was sample and the same same same same same same same sam	Self-study	Parts of a computer and their functions	

Textbook:

Anto Hepzie Bai J. & Divya Merry Malar J.,2024, Digital Fluency, Nanjil Publications, Nagercoil. **Reference Books:**

- 1. Steve Schwartz, 2017, Microsoft Office 2010 for Windows, Peachpit Press.
- 2. Ramesh Bangia, 2015, Learning Microsoft Office 2010, Khanna Book Publishing Company.
- 3. Bittu Kumar, 2018, Mastering MS Office, V & S Publishers.
- 4. James Bernstein, 2020, Google Meet Made Easy, e-book, Amazon.
- 5. Zeldman, Jeffrey, 2005, Web Standards Design Guide, Charles River Media.

Web Resources:

- 1. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=oocieLn6umo
- 2. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=pPSwbK4_GdY
- 3. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=DKAiSDhU4To
- 4. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=sbeyPahs-ng
- 5. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=fACEzzmXelY

SEMESTER IV ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES

Course Code	т	т	D	C	Cradita	Inst House	Total Houng		Marks	
Course Code	L	1	F	3	Credits	mst. nours	Total Hours	CIA	External	Total
UG234EV1	2	-	-	-	2	2	30	25	75	100

Pre-requisite: Interest to learn about nature and surrounding.

Learning Objectives

- 1.To know the different types of pollutions, causes and effects
- 2.To understand the importance of ecosystem, resources and waste management

Course Outcomes

On t	the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:	
1.	know the different kinds of resources, pollution and ecosystems	K1
2.	understand the biodiversity and its constituents	K2
3.	use the methods to control pollution and, to conserve the resources and	K3
	ecosystem	
4.	analyse the factors behind pollution, global warming and health effects for	K4
	sustainable development	
5.	evaluate various water, disaster and waste management systems	K5

K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyse; K5 - Evaluate

	K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 – Apply; K4 - Analyse; K5 - Evaluate	No of
Units	Contents	No. of Hours
	Nature of Environmental Studies	110415
I	Multidisciplinary nature of environmental studies- scope of environmental studies - environmental ethics-importance- types- natural resources - renewable and non-renewable resources – forest, land, water and energy resources.	6
II	Biodiversity and its Conservation Definition: genetic, species of biodiversity - biodiversity hot-spots in India - endangered and endemic species of India – Red Data Book - In-situ and Ex-situ conservation of biodiversity. Ecosystem- types - structure and function - food chain - food web- ecological pyramids- forest and pond ecosystems.	6
Ш	Environmental Pollution Pollution - causes, types and control measures of air, water, soil and noise pollution. Role of an individual in prevention of pollution. Solid waste management: Causes, effects and control measures of urban and industrial wastes. Disaster management—cyclone, flood, drought and earthquake.	6
IV	Environmental Management and Sustainable Development From unsustainable to sustainable development -Environmental Law and Policy Objectives; The Water and Air Acts-The Environment Protection Act - Environmental Auditing-Environmental Impact Assessment-Life Cycle Assessment- Human Health Risk Assessment, Water conservation, rain water harvesting, watershed management.	6
V	Social Issues and the Environment Population explosion-impact of population growth on environment and social environment. Women and Child Welfare, Role of information technology in environment and human health. Consumerism and waste products. Climate change - global warming, acid rain and ozone layer depletion. Field work: Address environmental concerns in the campus (or) Document environmental assets- river / forest / grassland / hill / mountain in the locality (or) Study a local polluted site-urban / rural / industrial / agricultural area.	6
	Total	30

Self-study Pollutants, Ecosystems and Resources

Textbook

Punitha A and Gladis Latha R, 2024. Fundamentals of Environmental Science.

Reference Books

- 1. Agarwal, K.C., 2001. Environmental Biology, Nidi Publishers. Ltd. Bikaner.
- 2. Brunner R.C., 1989, Hazardous Waste Incineration, McGraw Hill Ltd.
- 3. Gorhani, E & Hepworth, M.T. 2001. *Environmental Encyclopedia*, Jaico Publ. House, Mumbai.
- 4. De A.K., 2018. Environmental Chemistry, Wiley Eastern Ltd.
- 5. Gleick, H.P. 1993. Water in crisis, Pacific Institute for Studies Oxford Univ. Press.

Web Resources

- 1.https://www.sciencenews.org/topic/environment
- 2.https://news.mongabay.com/2024/05/
- 3. https://www.sciencedaily.com/news/earth_climate/environmental_issues/
- 4.https://wildlife.org/rising-oryx-numbers-may-distress-new-mexico-ecosystem/
- 5. https://phys.org/news/2024-02-global-wild-megafauna-ecosystem-properties.html

SEMESTER III & IV LIFE SKILL TRAINING II: CATECHISM

Ī	Course Code	T	Т	Ъ	C	Cuadita	Inst House	Total		Marks	
	Course Coue	L	1	r	3	Credits	mst. nours	Hours	CIA	External	Total
	UG234LC1	1	-	-	-	1	1	15	50	50	100

Learning Objectives:

- 1. To develop human values through value education
- 2. To understand the importance of personal development to lead a moral life

Course Outcomes

On th	e successful completion of the course, student will be able to:	
1	know and understand the aim and importance of value education	K1,K2
2	get rid of inferiority complex and act confidently in the society	K3
3	live lovingly by facing loneliness and make decisions on their own	К3
4	develop human dignity and able to stand bravely in adversity	K6
5	learn unity in diversity and grow in a life of grace	K6

K1 - Remember K2-Understand; K3-Apply; K6- Create

Units	Contents	No. of Hours
I	Face Loneliness: Loneliness – Causes for Loneliness – Loneliness in Jesus Christ Life – Ways to Overcome Loneliness – Need and Importance Bible Reference: Matthew: 6:5-6	3
II	Inferiority Complex: Inferiority Complex - Types - Ways to Get Rid of Inferiority Complex - Words of Eric Menthol - Balanced Emotion - Jesus and his Disciples. Bible Reference: Luke 8:43-48	3
III	Decision Making: Importance of Decision Making – Different Steps – Search – Think – Pray – Decide- Jesus and his Decisions Bible Reference: Mathew 7:7-8 Independent: Freedom from Control – Different Types of Freedom - Jesus the Liberator Bible Reference: Mark 10:46-52	3
IV	Human Dignity: Basic Needs – Factors that Degrade Human Dignity – How to Develop Human Dignity. Bible Reference: Luke 6:20-26 Stand Bravely in Adversity: Views of Abraham Maslow – Jesus and his Adversity. Bible Reference: Luke 22:43	3
V	Unity in Diversity: Need for Unity – The Second Vatican Council on the Mission of Christian Unity. Bible Reference: I Corinthians 1:10 To Grow in a Life of Grace: Graceful Life – View of Holy Bible – Moses – Amos – Paul – Graceful Life of Jesus Bible Reference: Amos 5:4	3
	TOTAL	15

Textbooks

Valvukku Valikattuvom, Christian Life Committee, Kottar Diocese The Holy Bible

SEMESTER III & IV LIFE SKILL TRAINING II: MORAL

Ī	Course Code	T	Т	D	C	Cuadita	Inst. Hours	Total			
	Course Coue	L	1	r	3	Credits	mst. nours	Hours	CIA	External	Total
	UG234LM1	1	-	-	-	1	1	15	50	50	100

Learning Objectives:

- 1. To cultivate human values through value education
- 2. To comprehend the importance of humane and morals to lead ethical and moral life.

Course Outcome

	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0							
On	On the successful completion of the course, student will be able to:							
1	know the significance of life	K1						
2	understand the importance of self-care	K2						
3	realise the duty of youngsters in the society and live up to it	K3						
4	analyse how to achieve success in profession	K4						
5	develop mystical values by inculcating good thoughts	K5						

K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyse; K5 - Evaluate

Unit	Contents	No. of Hours
I	Edu Care: IntroductionPersonal Care-Temple of Mind-Emotional stability- Inner views- Internal and external Beauty- Life is a Celebration	3
II	Self-care: Self- discipline- Selfishness in doing good things- Adolescence stage-What am I? - Self-esteem- Self-Confidence- Respect for womanhood	3
III	Profession based Values: Time Management-Continuous effort- What next? –Present moment is yours, Hard work and Smart Work-Broad view- destruct your failures	3
IV	Mystical Values: Thoughts- Positive and negative thoughts- Origin of negative thoughts-Moralisation of needs- Elimination of obstacles	3
V	Society and you: Knowing Humanity-Thankfulness- love and happiness- Honesty- Heroism -Youth is gift of God-Youngsters in politics and social media utilization.	3
	TOTAL	15

Textbook

[&]quot;Munaetrathin Mugavari", G. Chandran, Vaigarai Publisher.

SEMESTER IV/VI SELF-LEARNING COURSE: CHEMISTRY OF FUELS

Course Code	Т	т	D	C	Credits	Inst.	Total	Marks		
Course Code	L	1	r	3	Credits	Hours	Hours	CIA	Marks External 75	Total
CU234SL1/ CU236SL1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	25	75	100

Pre-requisite: Students should have basic knowledge on fuels

Learning Objectives:

- 1. To distinguish conventional petroleum-based fuels and alternative & renewable fuels.
- 2. To gain the knowledge of the origin of petroleum, crude oil and different refining processes.

Course Outcome

On th	On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:									
1	remember the classifications of coals and lubricants	K1								
2	understand the properties and definitions of solid, liquid, and gaseous fuels	K2								
3	apply the skills to optimize fuel processing techniques	K3								
4	analyze and compare renewable and non-renewable energy sources	K4								
5	evaluate the applications of fuels in various industries	K5								

K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyse; K5 - Evaluate

Units	Contents
I	History of Fuels
	Review of energy sources (renewable and non-renewable). History of solid, liquid
	and gaseous fuels, Definitions and properties of solid fuels, Definitions and properties
	of liquid and gaseous fuels, Production and Consumption pattern of fuels. Calorific
	value - Gross calorific value and Net calorific value, Determination of calorific value
	-Bomb calorimeter and Dulong's Method.
II	Gaseous fuels:
	Qualitative treatment of non-petroleum fuels -Natural gas, Synthetic gases- their
	composition & properties. Producer gas, Water gas, Coal Gas, LPG, CNG, and
	Hydrogen as fuel.
III	Petroleum
	Composition of crude petroleum, Different types of petroleum products and their
	applications. Principle and process of fractional distillation, Cracking - Thermal and
TX 7	catalytic cracking
IV	Coal
	Coal classification, Coal mining, Coal preparation and washing, Combustion of coal
	and coke making, Action of heat on different coal samples, Different types of coal
	combustion techniques, Coal tar distillation, Coal liquefaction, Direct liquefaction,
	Indirect liquefaction, Coal gasification(Hydro gasification and Catalytic gasification), Uses of coal (fuel and nonfuel) in various industries
V	Lubricants
- V	Classification of lubricants, lubricating oils (conducting and non-conducting), Solid
	and semisolid lubricants, synthetic lubricants. Properties of lubricants – viscosity
	index, cloud point, pore point.
L	man, troub pom, por pom.

Textbooks

- 1. Uttam Ray Chaudhuri., 2010. Fundamentals of Petroleum and Petrochemical Engineering, Satish Serial Publishing House, India.
- 2. Sharma, B.K., 2000. *Industrial Chemistry*, Goel Publishing House, Meerut.
- 3. Jain, P.C., Jain, M., 1988. Engineering Chemistry, Dhanpat Rai & Sons, Delhi.

Reference Books:

1. Richard, A., Dave, I.P., 2000. Modern Petroleum Technology, Vol 1,6th edition.

- 2. Alan, G., Lucas, I.P., 2000. *Modern Petroleum Technology*. Vol 2, Downstream, Ed., 6th ed., John Wiley & Sons. Ltd.
- 3. Bhaskar Rao, B.K., 2003. *Modern Petroleum Refining Processes*, 4th ed., Oxford & IBH Publishing Co.Pvt. Ltd.
- 4. John Griswold.,2006. Fuels *Combustion and Furnaces*, Mc-Graw Hill Book Company, New York
- 5. Nelson, W, L., *Petroleum Refinery Engineering*, 4th ed. Mc-Graw Hill Book Company, New York

Web Resources:

- 1. https://www.aiche.org/sites/default/files/community/262801/aiche-community-site-event/514546/petroleumrefining-aiche-rbt11-15-19.pdf
- 2. https://www.fkit.unizg.hr/ download/repository/PRPP 2013 Refinig intro H2 tech.pdf
- 3. https://tameson.com/pages/lubricants
- 4. https://www.wbdg.org/ffc/dod/cpc-source/petroleum-oil-lubricants-storage-distribution-systems-knowledge-area
- 5. https://combustion.in/en US/standard-gaseous-fuels-high-calorific-value-gas-fuels/

MAPPING WITH PROGRAMME OUTCOMES AND PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8
CO1	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
CO2	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	2
CO3	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
CO4	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
CO5	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2
TOTAL	15	10	10	15	10	10	15	15	14	12	13	12	10	10	10
AVERAGE	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	2.8	2.4	2.6	2.4	2	2	2

3 – Strong, 2- Medium, 1- Low

SEMESTER V CORE COURSE V: ORGANIC CHEMISTRY - I

Course Code	T	т	Ъ	C	Cuadita	Inst Houng	Total			
Course Code	L	I	r	3	Credits	mst. Hours	Hours	CIA	External	Total
CU235CC1	5	-	-	-	4	5	75	25	75	100

Pre-requisite:

Knowledge on the synthesis and properties of organic compounds.

Learning Objectives:

- 1. To understand the stereochemical concepts, chemical transformations and spectroscopic characterization of organic compounds.
- 2. To know the chemistry of nitro compounds, amines and heterocyclic compounds.

	0.011201.011101	
	On the successful completion of the course, student will be able to:	
1.	recall the fundamental concepts of stereochemistry, nitrogen compounds, heterocyclic compounds, and spectroscopy.	K1
2.	explain the preparation and properties of organic compounds and interpret the principles of UV-Visible and IR spectroscopy for the identification of organic compounds.	K2
3.	apply the stereochemical notations, organic reaction outcomes, and spectroscopic rules to identify molecular properties.	К3
4.	analyze the properties, reactions and spectral data of organic compounds.	K4
5.	evaluate the significance of stereochemistry, synthetic methods, and spectroscopic data for understanding molecular interactions, synthesis, and structure determination.	K5

K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze: K5 - Evaluate

Units	Contents	No. of Hours
Ι	Stereochemistry	15
	Optical Isomerism: Optical activity - elements of symmetry - specific rotation -	
	asymmetry - enantiomers and diastereoisomers. Molecules with one and two chiral	
	centres - lactic and tartaric acids. Racemisation - methods of racemization -	
	resolution - methods of resolution. Cahn-Ingold and Prelog rules - R/S notations	
	for one and two chiral centres. Optical activity of allenes and biphenyls. Chirality	
	and stereochemical significance of Ayurvedic medicine - santalol - menthol and	
	camphor	
. (Projection Formula: Flying wedge, Fischer Projection, Newmann and Sawhorse	
	representations and their interconversions.	
	Geometrical isomerism: Cis-trans isomerism - E/Z notations. Methods of distinguishing geometrical isomers.	
	Conformational isomerism: Conformational analysis of ethane, butane and	
	cyclohexane.	
II	Chemistry of Nitrogen Compounds	15
	Nitroalkanes and nitroarenes: Preparation and chemical reactions. Pseudo acid	
	character and nitro - aci nitro tautomerism.	
	Alkyl and aryl amines: Preparation of alkyl and aryl amines - Ritter reaction -	
	Hofmann ammonolysis - Leuckart reaction - Ullmann reaction and Gabriel	

	Total	75
	the vibrational frequency. Identification of functional groups in organic compounds.	
	vibrations - normal degrees of freedom and finger print region. Factors influencing	
	IR spectroscopy: principle - instrumentation - Hooke's law - types of molecular	
	dyes - indigo - alizarin red and curcumin.	
	carbonyl compounds and aromatic compounds. UV-Visible spectroscopy of ancient	
	hypochromic and hyperchromic shifts. Woodward-Fieser rules to calculate λ_{max} values of conjugated dienes - α,β -unsaturated	
	excitations - chromophore - auxochrome - bathochromic - hypsochromic -	
	UV-Visible spectroscopy: principle - instrumentation - types of electronic	
\mathbf{V}	Spectroscopy I	15
	Indole: Fischer indole synthesis and reactions of indole.	
	- oxidation and electrophilic substitution reaction.	
	Isoquinoline: Preparation from Bischler-Napieralski reaction. Reactions - reduction	
	Chichibabin reaction.	
	Quinoline: Skraup synthesis and Friedlander's synthesis. Reactions - basic nature - reduction - oxidation - electrophilic substitutions - nucleophilic substitutions and	
	Condensed ring systems:	
	substitution reactions.	
	character - oxidation - reduction - electrophilic substitution and nucleophilic	
	Pyridine: Preparation from acetylene. Physical properties. Reactions - basic	
- •	Six-membered heterocyclic compounds:	
IV	Heterocyclic Compounds – II	15
	Thiophene: Preparation from acetylene. Reactions - reduction - oxidation and electrophilic substitution reactions.	
	and electrophilic substitution reactions. Thiophopas Propagation from acceptance Pagations reduction evidetion and	
	reaction with oxygen - Diels Alder reactions - formation of thiophene and pyrrole	
	Furan: Preparation from mucic acid and pentosan. Reactions - hydrogenation -	
	and ring opening.	
	reduction - basic character - acidic character - electrophilic substitution reactions	
	Pyrrole: Preparation from succinimide and Paal Knorr synthesis. Reactions -	`
	General characteristics - aromatic character and reactivity of pyrrole - furan and thiophene.	
	Five-membered heterocyclic compounds:	
III	Heterocyclic Compounds - I	15
	diazonium chloride.	
	Diazonium compounds: Preparation and properties of diazomethane and benzene	
	Hinsberg's and Hofmann's method.	
	Basicity of amines. Distinction between primary, secondary and tertiary amines -	

Self-study Basic concepts of stereochemistry, aromaticity, UV-Visible and IR spectroscopy.

Text Books

- 1. Jain, M.K., Sharma, S.C., 2016. *Modern Organic Chemistry*, (4th ed.), Vishal Publishers, India
- 2. Soni, P.L., Chawla, H.M., 2012. *A Text book of Organic chemistry*, (29th ed.), Sultan Chand and Sons, India.

Reference Books

- 1. Kalsi, P.S., 2015. *Stereochemistry: Conformation and Mechanism*, New Age International Private Limited, India.
- 2. Eliel, E.L., Wilen, S.H., 2003. *Stereochemistry of Organic Compounds*, (1st ed.), Wiley New York.
- 3. March, J., 2006. Advanced Organic Chemistry, (4th ed.), John Wiley and Sons, New York
- 4. Finar, I.L., 2002. *Organic Chemistry: Stereochemistry and Chemistry Natural Products*, Volume 2, (5th ed.), Pearson Education, India.
- 5. Tewari, N., 2020. *Advanced Organic Chemistry*, (2nd ed.), Books and Allied Private Limited, India.

Web Resources

- 1. https://www.khanacademy.org/science/organic-chemistry/stereochemistry-topic/chirality-r-s-system/v/stereoisomer-enantiomer-jay
- 2. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=O7uZayxy_bE
- 3. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=RjccXQZa6Jc&list=PLwrNygi_4kJN4UkWPT9Z 5ASeawXn1Wvkk&index=1
- 4. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Kzm61ubVQmE
- 5. https://www.khanacademy.org/science/organic-chemistry/aromatic compounds/aromatic-stability/v/aromatic-heterocycles-i

MAPPING WITH PROGRAMME OUTCOMES AND PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO ₁	PSO ₂	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8
CO1	3	2	2	1	1	1	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	3
CO2	3	2	2	1	1	1	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	2	3
CO3	3	2	2	1	1	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3
CO4	3	2	2	1	1	1	3	7 3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3
CO5	3	2	2	1	1	1.	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3
TOTAL	15	10	10	5	5	√ 5	15	15	14	13	14	14	15	10	15
AVERAGE	3	2	2	1	1	1	3	3	2.8	2.6	2.8	2.8	3	2	3

3 - Strong, 2- Medium, 1- Low

SEMESTER V CORE COURSE VI: PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY - I

Course Code	т	Т	D	C	Credita	Inst. Hours	Total		Marks	
Course Code	L	1	r	3	Credits	mst. nours	Hours	Hours CIA Exte		Total
CU235CC2	5	-	-	-	4	5	75	25	75	100

Pre-requisite: Knowledge on the basic principles of Physical Chemistry **Learning Objectives:**

- 1. To know the properties of solutions and kinetics of reactions.
- 2. To analyze the catalysis and point groups of compounds.

	Course Succomes	
	On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:	
1	define the basic terms in solutions, colligative properties, chemical kinetics, catalysis and adsorption	K1
2	understand the concepts of group theory and determine the point groups of molecules	K2
3	apply the concepts of chemical kinetics to predict the rate and order of the reaction and predict the effect of temperature on reaction rate	К3
4	analyze the colligative properties and characteristics of catalytic and photochemical reactions	K4
5	evaluate the rate of catalytic reactions and utilize the concepts of photochemistry in fluorescence, phosphorescence, chemiluminescence and colour perception of vision.	K5

K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyse; K5 - Evaluate

Units	Contents	No. of Hours
I	Solutions and Colligative Properties Solutions of non-electrolytes – solutions of liquids in liquids – vapour pressure of non-ideal solutions - type I, type II and type III. Vapour pressure - composition and boiling point - composition curves of completely miscible binary solutions - type I, type II and type III. Theory of fractional, azeotropic and steam distillations. Solubility of partially miscible liquids - phenol-water system, triethylamine – water system and nicotine water system. Colligative properties – definition and examples. Osmotic pressure, Laws of osmotic pressure – van't Hoff theory of dilute solutions - isotonic solution. Elevation of boiling point - molol boiling point elevation constant or ebullioscopic constant - determination of molar mass from elevation of boiling point. Depression of freezing point - molol freezing point depression constant or cryoscopic constant - determination of molar mass by depression of freezing point. Abnormal results and van't Hoff factor.	15
II	Chemical kinetics Rate of reaction – expression of rate – factors influencing rate of reaction – order and molecularity - definition and examples – differences between order and molecularity–zero, first and second order reaction – definition- examples - derivation of rate constant and half life period. Methods of determining order of reaction – differential, integral, half-life and Ostwald's isolation methods.	15

 Menten equation - derivation — applications of catalysis. Adsorption — definition-physisorption and chemisorption — differences — factors influencing adsorption of gases on solids - adsorption isotherms — types — Freundlich and Langmuir monolayer adsorption isotherms, Gibbs adsorption isotherm — BET theory of multilayer adsorption — applications of adsorption . Adsorption indicators. Group theory Symmetry elements and symmetry operations — definition of identity (E), proper rotational axis (n) — mirror plane (σ) — inversion centre (i) and rotation reflection axis (Sn). Symmetry operations generated by symmetry elements— H₂O, NH₃, BF₃, [PtCl₄]²⁻, H₂O₂ (cis and trans) and CH₄ as examples. Matrix representation of symmetry operations. Comparison of molecular and crystallographic symmetry. Group postulates — abelian and cyclic groups — group multiplication table — molecular point groups — Point group assignment to simple molecules like H₂, HCl, CO, H₂O, NH₃ and CO₂. Determination of point groups. 15
Menten equation - derivation – applications of catalysis. Adsorption – definition-physisorption and chemisorption – differences - factors influencing adsorption of gases on solids - adsorption isotherms –types - Freundlich and Langmuir monolayer adsorption isotherms, Gibbs adsorption isotherm - BET theory of multilayer adsorption – applications of adsorption . Adsorption indicators.
Catalysis and Adsorption Catalysis - characteristics - different types - homogeneous, heterogeneous, acid-base catalysis and auto catalysis-theories of catalysis-intermediate compound formation theory and adsorption theory kinetics of enzyme catalysis – Michaelis-

Self-study Theories of catalysis-intermediate compound formation theory and adsorption theory

Textbooks:

- 1. B.R. Puri and L.R. Sharma, 2021. *Principles of Physical Chemistry*, (48th ed.); Shoban Lal Nagin Chand and Co.
- 2. Peter Atkins, and Julio de Paula, James Keeler, 2018. *Physical Chemistry*, (11th ed.); Oxford University press.

Reference Books:

- 1. Atkins, P., De Paula, J., 2014. *Physical Chemistry*, (10th ed.); Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- 2. Bahl, B.S., Tuli, G.D., Bahl, A., 2020. *Essentials of Physical Chemistry*, (24th ed.), S.Chand and Company Limited, India.
- 3. Keith J. Laidler, 2003. *Chemical Kinetics*, (3rd ed.), Pearson.
- 4. P. W. Atkins, and Julio de Paula, 2002. *Physical Chemistry*, (7th ed.); Oxford University press.
- 5. K. L. Kapoor, 2009. A Textbook of Physical Chemistry, (3rd ed.), Macmillan India Ltd.

6. B.R. Puri, L.R. Sharma and M.S. Pathania, 2001. *Principles of Physical Chemistry*, (41st ed.) Shobanlal Nagin Chand and Co. Jalendhar.

Web Resources:

- 1. https://nptel.ac.in
- 2. https://swayam.gov.in
- 3. www.epgpathshala.nic.in
- 4. https://www.vedantu.com/chemistry/photochemical-reactions
- 5. https://www.int-ads-soc.org/what-is-adsorption

MAPPING WITH PROGRAMME OUTCOMES AND PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8
CO1	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
CO2	2	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	2
CO3	3	2	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
CO4	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
CO5	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	3	2 _	2	2	2	2	2
TOTAL	14	10	10	15	10	12	15	15	14	12	13	12	10	10	10
AVERAGE	2.8	2	2	3	2.8	2.4	3	3	2.8	2.4	2.6	2.4	2	2	2

3 – Strong, 2- Medium, 1- Low

SEMESTER V CORE LAB COURSE V: PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY PRACTICAL - II

Course	T	т	D	C	Credits	Inst.	Total		Marks	
Code	L	I	r	3	Credits	Hours	Hours	Internal	External	Total
CU235CP1	•	•	5	-	4	5	75	-	75	100

Pre-requisite:

Theoretical knowledge on physical chemistry

Learning Objectives:

- 1. To understand the basic concepts and principles of phase rule, chemical kinetics, molecular weight determination, adsorption and chromatography.
- 2. To determine the eutectic temperature, concentration, rate constant, molecular weight and adsorption isotherm of compounds.

	Course outcomes	
	On the successful completion of the course, student will be able to:	
1.	recall the theoretical concepts of physical chemistry.	K1
2.	explain the methodology for determining the physical constants and concentration of compounds.	K2
3.	apply the principles of phase rule, chemical kinetics, molecular weight determination, adsorption and chromatographic techniques for various experiments.	К3
4.	analyze the composition, rate constant and concentration of unknown solutions.	K4
5.	evaluate the physical and chemical parameters of compounds.	K5

K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze: K5 - Evaluate

Contents	No. of
	Hours
Phase diagrams	
1.Determination of eutectic temperature and composition of naphthalene-diphenyl system.	
2.Determination of Critical Solution Temperature (CST) of Phenol-Water system and	
determination of the concentration of the unknown NaCl solution.	
Chemical Kinetics	
3Determination of rate constant of acid catalyzed hydrolysis of an ester (methyl acetate).	
4.Determination of order of reaction between iodide and persulphate (initial rate method).	
5. Polarimetry: Determination of rate constant of acid catalysed inversion of	
cane sugar	
Molecular weight	75
6.Determination of molecular weight by Rast macro method.	13
7.Determination of molecular weight by transition temperature method	
Adsorption	
1. Construction of Freundlich isotherm for the adsorption of aceticacid on	
activated charcoal	
2.Chromatography (Course work)	
3.Column chromatography	
4. Thin Layer Chromatography	
Total	75

Ī	Self-study	Theoretical concepts of phase rule, chemical kinetics, molecular weight determination,
		adsorption and chromatography

Text Books

- 1. Sindhu, P.S., 2005. Practicals in Physical Chemistry, Macmillan India, New Delhi.
- 2. Thomas, A.O., 1989. *Practical Chemistry for B.Sc Main students*, Scientific book center, Cannanore.

Reference Books

- 1. Khosla, B.D., Garg, V.C., Gulati, A., 2018. *Senior Practical Physical Chemistry*, (18th ed.), R. Chand and Company. New Delhi.
- 2. Gupta, R., 2017. *Practical Physical Chemistry*, (1st ed.), New Age International, New Delhi.
- 3. Yadav, J.B., 2023. *Advanced Practical Physical Chemistry*, Krishna's Educational Publishers, India.
- 4. Bhattacharyya, K.R., 2016. *Physical Chemistry Practical*, New Academic Publisher, India
- 5. Arora, C., Bhattacharya, S., 2022. *Advanced Physical Chemistry Practical Guide*, Bentham Science Publishers, Singapore.

Web Resources

- 1. https://htv-au.vlabs.ac.in/heat-thermodynamics/Study_of_Phase_Change/
- 2. https://www.vlab.co.in/ba-nptel-labs-chemical-sciences
- 3. https://vlab.amrita.edu/index.php?sub=2&brch=190
- 4. https://www.scribd.com/document/269192528/Experiment-1-Kinetics-study-of-the-hydrolysis-of-methyl-acetate-by-acid-base-titration
- 5. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=TUOqYLBA0ew

MAPPING WITH PROGRAMME OUTCOMES AND PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES

	PO1	PO2	PO ₃	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8
CO1	3	3	2	1	1	1	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	2	1	1,	1	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3
CO3	3	3	2	1	1	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO4	3	3	2	1_(1	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	2	1	1	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
TOTAL	15	15	10	5	5	5	15	15	14	13	14	15	15	15	15
AVERAGE	3	3	2	1	1	1	3	3	2.8	2.6	2.8	3	3	3	3

3 - Strong, 2- Medium, 1- Low

SEMESTER V CORE RESEARCH PROJECT

Course	L	T	P	S	Credits	Inst.	Total		Marks	
Code						Hours	Hours	Internal	External	Total
CU235RP1	-	-	5	-	4	5	75	25	75	100

Guidelines

❖ All the students must undertake project work at the final year (V semester)

as a group (5 students per group).

Distribution of marks for project

25:75

Internal Components

Internal Viva= 15marks

Regularity and Systematic work= 10marks

External Components

Dissertation =30marks
Innovation =15marks
Presentation and Viva =30marks

Project frame work

- 1. The Project format should be in:
 - ❖ Font–Times New Roman
 - Heading–Fontsize14(Bold)– Uppercase
 - ❖ Subheadings–Fontsize12(Bold)—Lowercase; should be numbered.(Eg:

Introduction 1; Subheading 1.1; 1.2)

- ❖ Text, the content of the dissertation—Font size—12 (Normal).
- **❖** Linespace–1.5
- ❖ Margin-2"ontheleftand1"ontheright,Gutter-0.5.
- ❖ Page Numbering Bottom middle alignment; excluding initial pages and reference
- Total number ofpagesMinimum30, Maximum40 (Excluding initial pages

and reference).

- ❖ The Tables and Figures should be included subsequently after referring them in the text of the Report.
- II. Project Report must be completed within the stipulated time.
- III. Submission of Project Report:
 - One soft copy (PDF format)
 - Hard copy (soft binding) duly signed and endorsed by the Supervisor and the Head.

The Project Report will have three main parts:

- I. Initial Pages—in the following sequence
 - i). Title Page
- ii). Certificate from the Supervisor
- iii). Declaration by the candidate endorsed by the Supervisor and HOD
- iv). Acknowledgement (within one page-signed by the candidate).
- v). Table of Contents
- vi). List of abbreviations
- II. Main body of the dissertation
- i) Introduction and Objectives

- ii) Methodology
- iii) Results
- iv) Discussion
- v) Summary
- vi) References

The guidelines for reference

Journal Article: with Single Author

Waldron, S2008, "GeneralizedWelchboundequality sequences are tight frames", IEEE Transactions on Information Theory, vol.49, no. 9, pp. 2307 – 2309.

Journal Article: with Two Authors

Conley, TG & Galeson, DW 1998, "Nativity and wealth in mid-nineteenth century cities", Journal of Economic History, vol. 58, no.2, pp. 468–493.

Journal Article: with more than two Authors

Alishahi, K, Marvasti, F, Aref, VA & Pad, P 2009, "Bounds on the sum capacity of synchronous binary CDMA channels", Journal of Chemical Education, vol. 55, no. 8, pp.3577–3593.

Books

Holt, DH 1997, Management Principles and Practices, Prentice-Hall, Sydney. Centre for Research, MS University-Ph.D.Revised GuidelinesPage|39/41

SEMESTER V DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC ELECTIVE I: a) INORGANIC CHEMISTRY - I

Course Code	т	Т	D	C	Cradita	Inst. Hours	Total	Marks		
Course Code	L	1	Г	3	Credits	mst. nours	Hours	CIA	External	Total
CU235DE1	4	-	•	-	3	4	60	25	75	100

Prerequisites:

Knowledge on basic concepts of Inorganic Chemistry

Learning Objectives:

- 1. To gain basic knowledge on nomenclature, isomerism, structure and applications of coordination complexes.
- 2. To recognize the importance of metalloenzymes, inorganic polymers and inner transition elements.

On t	he successful completion of the course, student will be able to:	
1.	know the principles, characteristics, classification and applications of coordination chemistry, organometallic compounds, metalloenzymes and inorganic polymers	K1
2.	explain the principles, characteristics, classification, and applications of coordination chemistry, organometallic compounds, metalloenzymes and inorganic polymers	K2
3.	apply inorganic substances in scientific and industrial contexts.	К3
4.	analyze the chemistry and characteristics of coordination compounds, organometallic compounds, metalloenzymes, and inorganic polymers	K4
5.	assess properties of inorganic compounds	K5

K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate

Unit	Content	No. of
		hours
I	Co-ordination Chemistry – I	12
	IUPAC Nomenclature of coordination compounds, Isomerism in coordination compounds.	
	Werner's coordination theory – effective atomic number –interpretation of geometry and magnetic properties by Pauling's theory	
	Chelates – types of ligands forming chelates – stability of chelates, applications	
	of chelates in qualitative and quantitative analysis-application of DMG	
	and oxine in gravimetric analysis -estimation of hardness of water using	
_ (EDTA, metal ion indicators.	
	Role of metal chelates in living systems – haemoglobin and chlorophyll	
Y	Co-ordination Chemistry – II	
II	Crystal field theory –Crystal field splitting of energy levels in octahedral and tetrahedral complexes, Crystal field stabilization energy (CFSE), spectrochemical series - calculation of CFSE in octahedral and tetrahedral complexes - factors influencing the magnitude of crystal field splitting, crystal field effect on ionic radii, lattice energies, interpretation of magnetic properties, - Jahn – Teller effect. Stability of complexes in aqueous solution, stability constants- factors affecting the stability of a complex ion, thermodynamic and kinetic	12

	stability (elementary idea). Comparison of VBT and CFT.	
III	Organometallic compounds	
	Metal Carbonyls: Mono and polynuclear carbonyls, General methods of	12
	preparation and properties of carbonyls - structure and bonding in carbonyls of	
	Ni, Fe, Cr, Co, Mn, Ru and Os. EAN rule as applied to metal carbonyls.	
	Spectroscopic methods of characterization of metal carbonyls. Applications of	
	metal carbonyls in industry and as catalyst. Ferrocene-Methods of preparation,	
	physical and chemical properties.	
IV	Metallo enzymes	12
	Isomerase and synthetases, structure of cyanocobalamin (Vitamin B12), nature	
	of Co-C bond; Metalloenzymes - functions of carboxy peptidase A, zinc	
	metalloenzyme – mechanism and uses, Zn-Cu enzyme - structure and function,	
	carbonic anhydrase, Vitamin B-12 as transferase and isomerase - Iron-sulphur	
	proteins - 2Fe-2S - rubredoxin, 4Fe-2S - ferridoxin, Iron sulphur cluster	
	enzymes. Invivo and Invitro nitrogen fixation - biological functions of	
	nitrogenase and molybdo enzymes.	
	Inorganic polymers	12
${f V}$	General properties – classification of inorganic polymers based on element in	
	the backbone (Si, S, B and P) - preparation and properties of silicones	
	(polydimethylsiloxane and polymethylhydrosiloxane) phosphorous based	
	polymer (polyphosphazines and polyphophonitrilic chloride), sulphur based	
	polymer (polysulfide and polymeric sulphur nitride), boron based polymers	
	(borazine polymers) – industrial applications of inorganic polymers.	
	TOTAL	60

Self	General concepts of coordination compounds, advantages of metalloenzymes, electronic
Study	configuration of inner transition elements

Textbooks

- 1. Madan, R.D. Sathya Prakash. 2003. *Modern Inorganic Chemistry*, 2nd ed.; S. Chand and Company, New Delhi.
- 2. W V Malik, G D Tuli, R D Madan, (2000), Selected Topics in Inorganic Chemistry, S. Chand and Company Ltd.

Reference Books

- 1. Gurudeep Raj, 2001. *Advanced Inorganic* Chemistry, 26th ed., Goel Publishing House: Meerut.
- 2. B.R. Puri, L.R Sharma, K.C. Kalia, Principles of Inorganic Chemistry, Vishal Publishing CO, Jalandhar, third edition, 2023.
- 3. W V Malik, G D Tuli, R D Madan, (2000), Selected Topics in Inorganic Chemistry, S. Chand and Company Ltd.
- 4. Gopalan R, (2009) Inorganic Chemistry for Undergraduates, Ist Edition, University Press (India) Private Limited, Hyderabad
- 5. Peter Atkins, Tina Overton, Jonathan Rourke and Mark Weller, Chemistry, Oxford University Press, sixth edition, 2014.

Web Resources

- 1. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in
- 2. http://www.mikeblaber.org/oldwine/chm1045/notes_m.htm
- 3. http://www.ias.ac.in/initiat/sci_ed/resources/chemistry/Inorganic.html
- 4. https://swayam.gov.in/course/64-atomic-structure-and-chemical-bonding
- 5. https://www.chemtube3d.com/

MAPPING WITH PROGRAMME OUTCOMES AND PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES

	D.C.1	D.C.	D.C.	DC:				PECIF.				D005	DOC 1	D005	Bass
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8
CO 1	3	3	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	3
CO 2	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2
CO 3	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	3	3	3	2	3
CO 4	2	3	2	2	3	2	3	3	2	3	3	2	2	3	3
CO 5	3	3	2	2	3	3	2	3	3	2	2	3	2	3	2
Total	14	14	11	10	14	13	13	13	12	10	13	12	12	13	13
Average	2.8	2.8	2.2	2	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.4	2	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.6	2.6
							A STORY					3 12 2.4			

SEMESTER V DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC ELECTIVE I: b) APPLIED CHEMISTRY

Course Code	т	т	D	C	Credita	Inst. Hours	Total		Marks	
Course Code	L	ı	r	3	Credits	mst. nours	Hours	CIA	External	Total
CU235DE2	4	•	•	•	3	4	60	25	75	100

Pre-requisite:

Knowledge on the applications of various chemicals

Learning Objectives:

- 1. To understand the fundamental concepts, preparation methods, properties, and applications of industrial chemicals.
- **2.** To learn about the chemical principles and mechanisms involved in lubrication, polymerization, pesticide action, water purification, corrosion prevention and industrial coating techniques.

On the	successful completion of the course, student will be able to:	
1	recall the basic concepts, types, and mechanisms of lubricants and polymers	K1
2	understand the functions, mechanisms, properties, and applications of lubricants and polymers used in various industries.	K2
3	classify pesticides based on their use and chemical composition and understand the preparation, structure, and uses of major insecticides, fungicides, and rodenticides	К3
4	analyze water treatment processes, determine water quality parameters, and solve problems related to water softening and boiler troubles in industrial applications.	K4
5	compare the action of various drugs design common drugs and interpret their therapeutic uses.	K5

K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze: K5 - Evaluate

Units	Contents	No. of Hours
I	Lubricants: Functions of lubricant, Mechanism of lubrication, Fluid or Hydrodynamic Lubrication, Thin film or Boundary lubrication & Extreme	12
	pressure lubrication. Lubricants for Extreme ambient conditions and for special applications. Properties of lubricants and tests. Polymers: Types of	
	Polymerization. Thermoplastics & thermosetting polymers. Preparation, properties and applications of the Polyethylene, Teflon, PVC, Nylon, Phenol	
	formaldehyde & Urea Formaldehyde, Elastomers: Natural rubber, Vulcanization of rubber & Synthetic rubber.	
II	Pesticides: Pesticides - classification based on the use and chemical composition. Insecticides - structure and uses of lead arsenate - calcium arsenate - methoxychlor - baygon - malathion - D.D.T BHC. Fungicides - preparation and uses of lime sulphur - bordeaux mixture. Rodenticides - preparation and uses of zinc phosphide - aluminium phosphide - warfarin.	12
III	Match Industry: Raw materials - Types of matches - Composition of match head striking surface manufacture of safety matches - Pyrotechnics - Colored matches. Pyrotechnics and explosives, Classification of explosives, Requirements and classification of a good explosives TNT, RDX, Picric acid, Gun powder, Ammonium nitrate.	12
IV	Water Quality Standards and Treatment Techniques: Standards for drinking water, Methods of Treatment of water for domestic and industrial purposes:	12

	Sedimentation, Coagulation, Filtration, Sterilization, Break point chlorination. Determination of alkalinity of water, Hardness of water: Units, determination. Demineralization of water. Softening of water: Lime-soda Process, Ion exchange process, Zeolite process. Boiler Troubles: Carry Over, Priming, Foaming, Scale,	
	Sludge, Corrosion, Caustic Embrittlement. Internal treatment of water: Carbonate	
	conditioning, Phosphate conditioning, Colloidal conditioning, Calgon conditioning. Calculations on water softening by Lime-soda process, Zeolite	
	process, determination of alkalinity and hardness of water.	
V	Corrosion and Protective Coatings: Theories of corrosion: Acid, Direct	12
	Chemical attack, Electrochemical, Corrosion reactions, Factors affecting	
	corrosion, Protective measures against corrosion, Sacrificial anode, Impressed	, ,
	current cathode protection. Paints: Constituents, functions & mechanism of	
	drying. Varnishes and Lacquers; surface preparation for metallic coatings,	
	electroplating (gold) and electrodeless plating (Nickel), anodizing, phosphate	
	coating, powder coating & antifouling coating.	
	Total	60

Self-study	Colloidal conditioning, Direct Chemical attack, Gun powder, Ammonium nitrate
	and Synthetic rubber.

Textbooks

- 1. Jain, P.C., Jain, M., 2015. Engineering Chemistry (16th ed.), Dhanpat Rai Publishing, India.
- 2. Dara, S.S., Umare, S.S., 2010. A Textbook of Engineering Chemistry (12th ed.), S. Chand & Company Ltd, India.

Reference Books

- 1. Gowariker, V.R., Viswanathan, N.V., Sreedhar, J., 2012. *Polymer Science* (2nd ed.), New Age International Publishers, India.
- 2. Braithwaite, E.R., 1996. Lubrication and Lubricants (1st ed.), Elsevier Applied Science, UK.
- 3. Odian, G., 2004. Principles of Polymerization (4th ed.), Wiley-Interscience, USA.
- 4. Katyal, S.K., Mehta, G.C., 2000. *Pesticides: Methods of Their Residues Estimation* (1st ed.), CBS Publishers, India.
- 5. Garg, S.K., 2017. Water Supply and Waste Water Engineering (32nd ed.), Khanna Publishers, India.
- 6. Roberge, P.R., 2008. Corrosion Engineering: Principles and Practice (1st ed.), McGraw Hill, USA.

Web Resources

- 1. https://www.machinerylubrication.com/Read/30737/lubrication-basics
- 2. https://www.americanchemistry.com/chemistry-in-america/polymer-science
- 3. https://www.epa.gov/pesticides
- 4. https://www.epa.gov/dwreginfo/drinking-water-treatment-technology-unit-cost-models
- 5. https://www.paint.org/coatings-education/introduction-to-coatings/

MAPPING WITH PROGRAMME OUTCOMES AND PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO ₁	PSO ₂	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO ₆	PSO7	PSO8
CO1	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	2
CO2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	2	3
CO3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2
CO4	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3
CO5	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2
TOTAL	11	10	10	10	10	10	13	15	14	13	14	14	15	10	12
AVERAGE	2.2	2	2	2	2	2	2.6	3	2.8	2.6	2.8	2.8	3	2	2.4

SEMESTER V DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC ELECTIVE I: c) RUBBER TECHNOLOGY

Course Code	т	т	P	S	Credits	Inst House	Total Marks		Marks	S	
Course Code	L	I				mst. nours	Hours	CIA	External	Total	
CU235DE3	4	•	•	•	3	4	60	25	75	100	

Pre-requisite:

Knowledge on the applications of rubber

Learning Objectives:

- 1. To understand the preparation and properties of rubber
- 2. To know the importance of commercial rubber

On the	successful completion of the course, student will be able to:	
1	understand the principles, techniques, catalysts of rubber technology	K 1
2	explain the important techniques and directions in the synthesise of rubber	K2
3	apply the various method for the preparation of commercial rubber	К3
4	synthesize various compounds by suitable methods	K4
5	evaluate the importance of rubber technology in day-to-day life	K5

K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze: K5 - Evaluate

Units	Contents	No. of Hours
I	Importance of rubber, Rubber plants. Types of rubber - Chlorinated, oxygenated rubber and cyclo rubber. Latex - Coagulation of rubber, action of coagulating agents, crude natural rubber. Gutta parcha, Guayule rubber, Balata, Refining of crude rubber.	12
II	Raw rubber - drawbacks, Rubber fabrication-calendering, moulding and extruding. Vulcanisation - types - non sulphur vulcanisation, sulphur vulcanisation, techniques of vulcanisation - Properties of vulcanised rubber. Physical properties of rubber, Properties of raw rubber and vulcanised rubber.	12
III	Chemical properties of rubber - solvents for natural rubber. Classification of rubber - Synthetic rubber-addition polymerization, condensation polymerisation, Polyisoprene rubber - preparation, Lactoprene - preparation, SBR rubber-manufacture of SBR-hot and cold processes, properties. Neoprene rubber - preparation, properties of neoprene.	12
IV	Buna-N rubber- preparation, properties of Buna- N. Butyl rubber- preparation and properties of Butyl rubber, Thiokol rubber - preparation, properties of Thiokol. Silicone rubber -preparation — properties of silicone number, Polyurethane rubber- preparation, properties of urethane rubber. Spandex-preparation, properties and uses. Development of mesoporous supports by liquid crystal templating — neutral templating methods — heterogeneous catalyst — solid supported catalyst.	12
V	Reclaimed rubber – properties of reclaimed rubber, Advantages of reclaimed rubber, sponge rubber, Foam rubber-chemical foaming, properties of rubber foam. Laminates- types-ply wood, laminated plastics, laminated glass. Rubber cement, Thermocole. Applications of rubber. Rubber derivatives.	12
	TOTAL	60

Self-study	Properties of raw rubber and vulcanised rubber.
------------	---

Textbooks

- 1. Sharma, B.K. 2002, *Industrial Chemistry*, 13th edn. Goel Publishing House, Meerut.
- 2. James E Mark, 2013, *The Science and Technology of Rubber* (4th edn), Elsevier Academic Press.

References

- 1. Simpson, R.B. 2017, *Rubber basics* (1st edn.). Sanfoundary publishers.
- 2. Sharma, B.K 2002, *Polymer Chemistry*, (1st edn.). Goel publishing house, Meerut.
- 3. Bhatnagar, M.S. 2004, *A text book of Polymers* (1st edn.). S. Chand publishers.
- 4. Werner Hofmann, 1989, Rubber Technology Hand Book, Hanser publishers.
- 5. John S. Dick, 2020, *Rubber Technology Compounding and Testing for Performance*, 3rd Edn, Hanser Publication.

Web Resources

- 1. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LEFfXmD0x6w
- 2. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=COAUwK4hZK4
- 3. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=KV3TBgRN6Bw
- 4. https://link.springer.com/content/pdf/10.1007/978-1-4615-7823-9_18.pdf
- 5. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=tpoS9oBDmrc

MAPPING WITH PROGRAMME OUTCOMES AND PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8
CO1	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	(2)	2	2	2	3	2	3
CO2	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	2	3
CO3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3
CO4	3	2	2	2	2	2	3 <	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3
CO5	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3
TOTAL	15	10	10	10	10	10	15	15	14	13	14	14	15	10	15
AVERAGE	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	2.8	2.6	2.8	2.8	3	2	3

3 - Strong, 2- Medium, 1- Low

SEMESTER V DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC ELECTIVE II: a) INDUSTRIAL CHEMISTRY

Course	L	T	P	S	Credits	Inst.	Total	Marks			
Code						Hours	Hours	CIA	External	Total	
CU235DE4	4	-	-	-	3	4	60	25	75	100	

Prerequisites: Knowledge on the articles of day today life.

Learning Objectives

- 1.To know the classifications and characteristics of fuels and the preparation of cosmetics.
- 2.To understand the manufacture of sugar, paper, cement and leather and food processing.

Course Outcomes

On	the successful completion of the course, student will be able to:	
1	summarize the properties of fuels which include petroleum, water gas,	K 1
1	natural gas and propellants	
2	identify the properties of cosmetic products, soaps and detergents.	K2
2	apply the principles behind the manufacture of sugar, food spoilages and	K3
3	food additives	
4	explain and analyse the properties of abrasives, leather and paper	K4
5	evaluate the properties and uses of lubricants and cement	K5

K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5- Evaluate

Units	Contents	No. of Hours
I	Fuels Solid fuels: coal - classification; analysis of coal- proximate analysis and ultimate analysis; calorific value- determination, carbonization of coal. Liquid fuels: Petroleum - characteristics; Gasoline aviation petrol knocking in internal combustion engines, antiknock agents; unleaded petrol-octane number, cetane number. Gaseous fuels: water gas, producer gas - preparations - uses. Natural gas: LPG-composition, advantages, application; gobar gas production, composition, advantages, application.	12
II	Cosmetics Skin care: ingredients and preparations – powders, creams and lotions- shaving cream and sunscreen. Hair care: shampoos-types, ingredients and preparation. Perfumes: natural-plant origin-parts of the plant used, chief constituents; animal origin - amber gries and musk; synthetic classification esters- amyl salicylate alcohols-citronellol; terpeneols - gereniol and nerol; ketones-muskone, coumarin; aldehydes-vanilin. Soaps and Detergents Soaps-properties, manufacture of soap Detergents-definition, properties-cleansing action; anionic, cationic and non-ionic, uses of detergents as surfactants.	12
III	Sugar Industry Manufacture from sugar cane; recovery of sugar from molasses. Food Preservation and processing- Food spoilage – causes; Food preservation - methods – high temperature, low temperature, drying, radiation; Food additives – preservatives, flavours, colours, antioxidants, sweetening agents; hazards of using food additives; Food standards – Agmark and Codex alimentarius.	12

IV	Corun Leath Manu of tan Paper Manu manu	sives ition, characteristics, types-natural and synthetic; natural abrasives – diamond, dum, composition, uses; synthetic abrasives – carborundum, aluminium carbide ner Industry facture of leather – pretanning process – curing, liming, beating, pickling; methods ning vegetable r Industry facture of pulp - mechanical, chemical processes; sulphate pulp, rag pulp; facture of paper- beating, refining, filling, sizing, coloring, aring; cardboard.	12
V	index types. Cemen Cemen	nition, classification-liquid, semi-solid, solid and synthetic; properties-viscosity flash point, cloud point, pour point, aniline point and drop point; greases-properties,	12
		TOTAL	60
Self	Study	Hazards of using food additives	

Textbooks

- 1. Sharma, B.K. 1998. *Industrial Chemistry*, (9th ed.); Goel Publishing House: Meerut.
- 2. Jayashree Ghosh. 2006. Applied Chemistry, S. Chand: New Delhi.

Reference Books

- 1. Jain, P.C.; Jain, M. 1992. Engineering Chemistry, (16thed); Dhanapet Rai: Delhi.
- 2. George Howard. 1987. Principles and Practice of Perfumes and Cosmetics, Stanley Therones, Cheltenham: UK.
- 3. Thankamma Jacob. 1997. Foods, Drugs and Cosmetics A Consumer Guide, Macmillan: London.
- 4. Shankuntala Manay, N.; Shadaksharaswamy, M. 2008. *Food Facts and Principles*, (3rd ed.), New Age Publication.
- 5. Wilkinson, J.B.E. Moore, R.J. Harry. 1982. *Cosmeticology*, (7th ed.); Chemical Publishers New York.

Web Resources

- 1. http://www.sciencecases.org/irradiation/irradiation_notes.asp
- 2. http://discovery.kcpc.usyd.edu.au//9.5.5/
- 3. https://www.wipo.int/about-ip/en/
- 4.www.nptel.ac.in
- 5. http:/swayam.gov.in

MAPPING WITH PROGRAMME OUTCOMES AND PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES

	PO1	PO2	PO ₃	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO ₁	PSO ₂	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8
CO1	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
CO2	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	2
CO3	2	2	2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
CO4	3	2	2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
CO5	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2
TOTAL	14	10	10	15	12	10	15	15	14	12	13	12	10	10	10
AVERAGE	2.8	2	2	3	2.4	2	3	3	2.8	2.4	2.6	2.4	2	2	2

3 – Strong, 2- Medium, 1- Low

SEMESTER V DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC ELECTIVE II: b) POLYMER CHEMISTRY

Course	т	Т	D	S	Credits	Inst.	Total	Marks			
Code	L	1	r		Credits	Hours	Hours	CIA	External	Total	
CU235DE	5 4	-	-	•	3	4	60	25	75	100	

Prerequisites: Knowledge on polymerization and polymers.

Learning Objectives

- 1. To know about the different types of polymerization reactions.
- 2. To understand the importance and the biomedical application of polymers.

On t	he successful completion of the course, student will be able to:	
1	recall the general characteristics and types of polymers	K1
2	understand the nomenclature, structure, and classification of polymers	K2
3	apply the knowledge of polymerization methods to suggest suitable techniques for specific	К3
	applications.	
4	compare the properties and applications of various synthetic polymers	K4
5	assess the suitability of different polymer types for specific industrial and commercial	K5
	applications.	

K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyse; K5 - Evaluate

Units	Contents	No. of Hours
I	Polymer types and types of polymerizations: Distinction among plastics, elastomers and fibres – nomenclature of polymers – homo and hetero polymers – copolymer – tacticity – isotactic, atactic, syndiotactic polymers. General characteristics of polymers in comparison with common organic compounds. Plastics – thermosetting and thermoplastics – differences. Functionality – cross linking – linear, branched and crosslinked polymers. Types of polymerization – addition, condensation and copolymerization. Mechanism of addition polymerization –initiation, propagation and termination processes. Initiators and inhibitors. Methods of polymerization – bulk, suspension, emulsion and solution polymerization. Block and graft copolymers.	12
II	Synthetic polymers: Synthesis, properties and applications of phenol-formaldehyde resin, melamine – formaldehyde resin, polyurethanes and epoxy resins. Grades, Curing processes and its importance with mechanisms. Polycarbonates, natural rubber – vulcanization. Synthetic rubber – styrene rubber, nitrile rubber, butyl rubber, polysulphide rubber and neoprene. Synthetic polymers – polyolefins – polyethylene – HDPE, LDPE, LLDPE – polypropylene – polyvinylchloride – grades of PVC – teflon, polymethylmethacrylate (Plexiglass) – polystyrene. Homopolymers, copolymers (SBR, ABS, SAN) – polyester, polyamide – nylon 66, natural polymers – cellulose, starch, silk, wool – cellulose acetate and cellulose nitrate.	12
Ш	Properties of polymers: Molecular mass — number average, weight average, viscosity average. Practical significance of molecular mass distribution — size of polymers. Kinetics of polymerization and Carother's equation. Viscosity, solubility, optical, electrical, thermal and mechanical properties of polymers. Degradation of polymers by thermal, oxidative, mechanical, chemical ultrasonic waves, high energy radiation and photodegradation methods.	12
IV	Glass transition Temperature: Glass transition temperature and crystallinity – factors influencing glass transition temperature – glass transition temperature and molecular weight – glass transition temperature and plasticizers – glass transition temperature of	12

	TOTAL	60
thermo on solu polyme of poly High te	dissolution and Advances in polymers: Process of polymer dissolution — namics of polymer dissolution — general principles — effect of molecular weight lity — solubility of crystalline and amorphous polymers. Flory-Huggins theory of solution. Heat of dissolution and solubility parameters. Biomedical applications ers — contact lens, dental polymers, artificial heart, kidney, skin and blood cells. perature and fire resistant polymers. & conducting polymers - poly sulphur nitrite, poly phenylene, poly pyrrole and ylene.	12
e-deter temper Crystal degree affectin	ers – glass transition temperature and melting point. Heat distortion temperature, nation of glass transition temperature – significance of glass transition are. ne solids and their behavior towards X-rays – polymers of X-ray diffraction – crystallinity – crystallisability – polymer crystallization – crystallites – factors crystallinity – Helix structures – spherulites – polymers single crystals – folding during formation – effect of crystallinity on properties of polymers.	

Self-Study General characteristics of polymers in comparison with common organic compounds.

Text Books

- 1. Bhatnagar, M.S., 2004. A text book of Polymers, (1sted.), New Delhi: S. Chand and Company Ltd.
- 2. Billmeyer, F.W., 1984. *Textbook of Polymer Science*, (3rded.), Wiley.
- 3. Ghosh, P. 2011. *Polymer Science and Technology: Plastics, Rubbers, Blends, and Composites*, (3rd ed.), Tata McGraw-Hill.
- 4. Ravve, A. 2012. Principles of Polymer Chemistry, (3rd ed.), Springer.

Reference Books

- 1. Billmeyer, F.W. 1984. Text book of Polymer Science, (3rded.), John Wiley and Sons.
- 2. Gowarikar, Viswanathan, N.V & Sreedhar, J. 2015. *Polymer Science*. (2nded.), New Age International Publishers
- 3. P.K Palanisamy, 2015. *Material Science* (2nded.). Chennai: Scitech Publication India, Pvt. Ltd..
- 4. Odian, G, 2004. *Principles of Polymerization*, (4th ed.), Wiley.
- 5. Fried, J.R., 2014. Polymer Science and Technology, (3rd ed), Pearson.

Web Resources

- 1. https://ocw.mit.edu/courses/materials-science-and-engineering/
- 2. https://polymerdatabase.com/
- 3. https://polyacs.org/
- 4. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/113/105/113105028/
- 5. https://www.sciencedirect.com/journal/polymer

MAPPING WITH PROGRAMME OUTCOMES AND PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8
CO1	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	3
CO2	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	2	3
CO3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3
CO4	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3
CO5	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3
TOTAL	15	10	10	10	10	10	15	15	14	13	14	14	15	10	15
AVERAGE	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	2.8	2.6	2.8	2.8	3	2	3

3 – Strong, 2- Medium, 1- Low

SEMESTER V DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC ELECTIVE II: c) BIO CHEMISTRY

Course	L	T	P	S	Credits	Inst.	Total		Marks	
Code						Hours	Hours	CIA	External	Total
CU235DE6	4	-	-	-	3	4	60	25	75	100

Pre-requisites : Knowledge on basic concepts of Bio - Inorganic Chemistry **Learning objectives :**

- 1. To gain knowledge about the composition, structure and functions of biomolecules.
- 2. To understand the mechanism of biomolecular reactions.

Course Outcomes

	On the successful completion of the course, student will be able to:							
1.	know the classification, structure and importance of biomolecules.	K1						
2.	explain the role of biomolecules in daily life.	K2						
3.	apply the concepts of biochemistry for the physiological processes and biochemical mechanisms in living organisms.	К3						
4.	relate the structure of biomolecules with their functions.	K4						
5.	assess the biochemical processes and their clinical implications in living organisms.	K5						

K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate

		1
Units	Content	No. of hours
I	Logic of Living Organisms: Relationship of Biochemistry and Medicine Blood - Composition of Blood, Blood Coagulation – Mechanism. Hemophilia and Sickle Cell Anaemia	12
	Maintenance of pH of Blood – Bicarbonate Buffer, Acidosis, Alkalosis.	
II	Peptides and Proteins Amino acids: nomenclature, classification – essential and Non-essential; Synthesis - Gabriel Phthalimide, Strecker; properties – zwitter ion and isoelectric point, electrophoresis and reactions.	12
	Peptides – peptide bond-nomenclature- synthesis of simple peptides-solution and solid phase. Determination of structure of peptides, N- terminal analysis- Sanger's & E Dmann method; C terminal analysis- Enzymatic method.	
	Proteins – classification based on composition, functions and structure; properties and reactions – colloidal nature, coagulation, hydrolysis, oxidation, denaturation, renaturation; colour tests for proteins; structure of proteins – primary, secondary, tertiary and quaternary. Metabolism of Amino acids – general aspects of metabolism (a brief outline); urea cycle.	
\	Proenzymes, antienzymes, coenzymes and isoenzymes; allosteric enzyme regulation. Vitamins as coenzymes – functions of TPP, lipoic acid, NAD, NADP, FMN, FAD, pyridoxal phosphate, CoA, folic acid, biotin, cyanocobalamin.	
III	Enzymes and Vitamins: Nomenclature and classification, charcteristics, factors influencing enzyme activity – mechanism of enzyme action – Lock and Key hypothesis, Koshland's induced fit model.	12
	Proenzymes, antienzymes, coenzymes and isoenzymes; allosteric enzyme regulation. Vitamins as coenzymes – functions of TPP, lipoic acid, NAD, NADP, FMN,FAD, pyridoxal phosphate, CoA, folic acid, biotin, cyanocobalamin.	
IV	Amino acids: Components of nucleic acids - nitrogenous bases and pentose, sugars, structure of nucleosides and nucleotides, DNA- structure & functions; RNA	12

	-types- structure - functions; biosynthesis of proteins								
	Hormones: Adrenalin and thyroxine — chemistry, structure and functions (No structure elucidation).								
\mathbf{V}	Lipids: Occurrence, biological significance of fats, classification of lipids.	12							
	 Simple lipids – Oils and fats, chemical composition, properties, reactions – hydrolysis, hydrogenation, trans-esterification, saponification, rancidity; analysis of oils and fats – saponification number, iodine number, acid value, R.M. value. Distinction between animal and vegetable fats. Compound lipids – Lipoproteins - VLDL, LDL, HDL, chylomicrons – biological significance. Cholesterol – occurrence, structure, test, physiological activity. Metabolism of lipids: β-oxidation of fatty acids. 	<i>></i>							
	TOTAL	60							
Calf Ca		00							
Self St	composition of blood, characteristics of enzymes, functions of narmones								

Textbooks

- 1. Asim K Dhas, Mahua Das, 2017. Bioinorganic Chemistry, Books and Allied Private Limited.
- 2. Stephen J Lippard, Jeremy M Berg, 1994. Principles of Bioinorganic Chemistry, Univ Science Books.

Reference Books

- 1. Uday Kumar, 2012. Chemistry of Enzymes, Global Press, Delhi.
- 2. Syed Aftab Iqbal, 2013. Synthetic of Proteins, Discovery Publishing House Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi.
- 3. Srivastava M.L, 2008. Microbial Biochemistry, Narosa Publishing House.
- 4. Bhutani, 2017. Chemistry of Biomolecules, Ane Books Pvt. Ltd.
- 5. Bhat S.V, Nagasampagi B.A, Sivakumar M, 2013, Chemistry of Natural Products, Narosa Publishing House.

Web Resources

- 1. http://labs.icb.ufmg.br/lbcd/prodabi3/integrantes/cibele/lehn01.pdf
- 2. https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/B9780128160619000138
- 3. https://chem.libretexts.org/Bookshelves/Introductory_Chemistry/Basics_of_General_Organic_and _Biological_Chemistry_(Ball_et_al.)/18%3A_Amino_Acids_Proteins_and_Enzymes/18.09%3A_ Enzyme Cofactors and Vitamins
- 4. https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Amino_acid
- 5. https://www.britannica.com/science/lipid

MAPPING WITH PROGRAMME OUTCOMES AND PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8
CO1	3	2	> 3	3	2	2	3	2	3	2	3	3	2	3	2
CO2	2	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	2	3	3	2	3	3	3
CO3	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
CO4	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	3	2	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	2	2
Total	2	3	2	3	2	3	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	3
Average	2	2	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	2	3	3	2	3	3

3 – Strong, 2- Medium, 1- Low

SEMESTER V PROFESSIONAL COMPETENCY SKILL I- CAREER SKILLS

Course Code	L	T	P	S	Credits	Inst. Hours	Total		Marks		
							Hours	CIA	External	Total	
UG235PS1	1	1	-	-	2	2	30	25	75	100	

Pre-requisite: A foundational understanding of the basic communication skills and computer literacy.

Learning Objectives

- 1. To develop effective communication and interpersonal skills to enhance workplace interactions and teamwork
- 2. To build job readiness skills such as resume writing, interview techniques, and professional ethics

On the	successful completion of the course, students will be able to:	
1	outline key career skills such as communication, teamwork, and problem-solving	K 1
2	explain the importance of professional ethics, workplace etiquette, and time management	K2
3	demonstrate effective resume writing, interview techniques, and job application strategies	К3
4	assess different workplace scenarios to determine appropriate communication and conflict resolution strategies	K4
5	develop a personal career plan with clear goals, skills assessment, and strategies for professional growth	K5

K1- Remember; K2- Understand; K3- Apply; K4- Analyse; K5- Evaluate

Units	Contents	No. of Hours
I	Linguistic Skills Vocabulary, Resume Writing, Report Writing, Technical Writing, Agenda Preparation, Preparing Minutes, E-mail.	6
II	Employability Skills Social Etiquette, Telephone Etiquette, Interview Skills, Types of Interviews, Mock Interview, Group Discussion.	6
III	Digital Capabilities Digital Learning, Digital Participation, ICT Proficiency, Creative Production, Digital Identity, Digital well-being	6
IV	Body Language Defining Body Language, Scope and Relevance, Proxemics, Oculesics, Haptics, Kinesics, Paralanguage, Chronemics, Chromatics and Olfactics	6
V	Coping Mechanisms Goal Setting, Emotional Intelligence, Team Management, Stress Management, Time Management, Leadership Skills, Problem solving Skills, Decision Making.	6
	Total	30

Textbook

Virgin Nithya Veena. V & Jemi A.R. 2025. New Age Career Skills.

Reference Books

- 1. Herta A. Murphy and Herbert W. Hildebrandt. 1997. *Effective Business Communication*. 7th edition. McGraw- Hill.
- 2. Jeff Butterfield. 2020. Soft Skills for Everyone. Cengage India Pvt. Ltd.
- 3. Jayaprakash N Satpathy. 2024. Soft Skills for Career. Urania Publishing House.
- 4. S. Xavier Alphonse S. J. 2008. *Change or Be Changed*. ICRDCE. Sri Venkateswara Printers. Chennai.
- 5. AK. Xavier. 2025. Employability Skills. JKP Publications. Madurai.

Web Resources

- 1. https://exchange.nottingham.ac.uk/content/uploads/Professional-Competencies-Handbook-Sept-2018.pdf
- 2. https://vpge.stanford.edu/professional-development/competencies-grad-grow
- 3. https://vpge.stanford.edu/professional-development/competencies-grad-grow
- 4. https://www.indeed.com/career-advice/resumes-cover-letters/core-competencies-and-skills-valued-by-employers
- 5. https://resources.hrsg.ca/blog/what-s-the-difference-between-skills-and-competencies

SEMESTER V INTERNSHIP

Course Code	L	Т	P	S	Credits	Inst. Hours	Marks
CU235IS1	-	-	-	-	2	-	100

FRAMEWORK FOR INTERNSHIP

- Preparatory Inputs
- Industrial Visit
- Internship
- Periodic reviews by industry supervisor and faculty guide
- Report Writing
- Viva-voce

Note: Industries allowed – Govt./NGO/MSME/Rural Internship/Innovation / Entrepreneurship / Private Industry.

S.No.	Components	Marks
1	Industry Contribution	50
2	Report & Viva-voce	50

GUIDELINES FOR PREPARING INTERNSHIP REPORT

The training report should be presented in the following format only:

- a) The report should be printed in A4 sheets.
- b) Text Format in the report:
 - Times New Roman 12 Font size, with 1.5 line spacing.
 - Margins 1.5" left and 1" all other sides of the report.
- c) Page numbers should be placed at the bottom middle position.
- d) Chapters should be numbered as I, II, III and IV.
- e) The tables and charts should be in the format of 1.1, 1.2, etc.
- f) The training report should have a minimum of 25 pages and should not exceed 50 pages.
- g) Students should submit 2 hard copies of report (department copy + student copy) duly signed by the faculty guide and the HOD.
- h) The hard copy should be in bound format with soft binding as the cover page.
- i) Students are eligible for training evaluation only if she has completed 25 days of

training.

FORMAT FOR INTERNSHIP REPORT

The report should be bound with pages in the following sequence:

- 1) Cover page Outer cover of the report.
- 2) Front page The format of cover page and front page should be one and the same.
- 3) Certificate
- 4) Company Certificate
- 5) Declaration
- 6) Acknowledgement
- 7) Contents
- 8) List of Tables if any
- 9) List of Figures/Charts if any
- 10) List of Abbreviations, if any
- 11) Chapter I, II, III and IV
- 12) Appendices
- 13) Bibliography

GUIDELINES FOR WRITING ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

The summer training report should contain acknowledgements in the following order:

- Principal & Secretary, College Management
- The Head of the Department
- Faculty guide and Industry supervisor
- Management of the organization in which training was taken up.

GUIDELINES FOR WRITING CHAPTERWISE REPORT

- ➤ Chapter I of the report should be titled as "INTRODUCTION". The Introduction chapter should include Introduction, Importance, Objectives, Scope and Period of the training.
- ➤ Chapter II of the report should be titled as "COMPANY PROFILE".
- ➤ Chapter III of the report should be titled as "ACTIVITIES DONE." The third chapter should cover the objectives of the different departments and its functioning and also the learning outcome.
 - Tables and figures in a chapter should be placed in the immediate vicinity of the reference where they are cited.
- ➤ Chapter IV should be titled as "CONCLUSION". The Conclusion part should include the observations made by the trainee in each department and the extent of fulfillment of training objectives and also reflections.

SEMESTER V HUMAN RIGHTS, JUSTICE AND ETHICS

Course	L	T	P	S	Credits	Inst. Hours	Total	M	larks	
Code							Hours	CIA	External	Total
UG235HR1	1	-	-	-	1	1	15	50	50	100

Learning Objectives

- 1. To identify issues, problems, and violations of human rights.
- 2. To promote awareness of social justice, equality and human dignity.

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:								
1.	explain human rights principles and the role of the UN, with a focus on human	K1,						
	rights issues in India.	K2						
2.	apply ethical principles in social, national, and professional contexts.	K3						
3.	analyse social justice issues like untouchability, casteism, and discrimination.	K4						
4.	examine legal frameworks for women's and child rights in India.	K4						
5.	assess media's influence on values, digital rights, and consumerism.	K5						

K1-Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyse; K5 - Evaluate

Units	Contents	No. of Hours
Ι	Social Justice: Concept and need for social justice-Parameters of social justice - Issues: untouchability, casteism, and discrimination	3
II	Foundations of Human Rights: Concept and principles of human rights- United Nations and Human Rights- Human rights concerns in India	3
III	Women's Rights and Child Rights: UN and women's rights – major issues -Constitutional and legal provisions for women in India - Child rights in India – Major Issues -legal framework and enforcement	3
IV	Values and social media: Media Power- Socio, cultural and political consequences of mass mediated culture - New media prospects and challenges - Role of media in value building -Digital Rights and Privacy-Consumerist culture	3
V	Ethics: Meaning and Importance- Social ethics: Tolerance, equity, justice for all -Nationalism: love for nation, pride for nature- Professional ethics: Dedication to work and duty.	3
	Total	15

Self-study	Mass Media: Effects and Influence on youth and children

Reference Books

- 1. Baxi, Upendra. 2008 The Future of Human Rights. Oxford University Press,.
- 2. Donnelly, Jack. 2013. *Universal Human Rights in Theory and Practice*. Cornell University Press.
- 3. Agnes, Flavia. Law and Gender Inequality: The Politics of Women's Rights in India. Oxford University Press, 2001.
- 4. State of the World's Children 2021. UNICEF
- 5. McLuhan, Marshall. Understanding Media: The Extensions of Man. MIT Press, 1994.
- 6. Zuboff, Shoshana. *The Age of Surveillance Capitalism: The Fight for a Human Future at the New Frontier of Power*. PublicAffairs, 2019.
- 7. Singer, Peter. *Practical Ethics*. Cambridge University Press, 2011.

Web Recourses

- 1. http://www.oxfordreference.com/views/BOOK_SEARCH.html?book=t286
- 2. http://globetrotter.berkeley.edu/humanrights/bibliographies/
- 3. https://libguides.princeton.edu/history/humanrights

HOLY CROSS COLLEGE (AUTOMOUS), MAGIRCOIL

SEMESTER VI CORE COURSE VII: ORGANIC CHEMISTRY - II

Course Code	т	т	Ъ	C	Cuadita	Ingt Haung	Total		Marks	
Course Code	L	I	P	3	Creans	mst. nours	Hours	CIA	External	Total
CU236CC1	6	-	-	-	5	6	90	25	75	100

Pre-requisite:

Knowledge on the preparation and properties of organic compounds.

Learning Objectives:

- 1. To understand the preparation and properties of alkaloids, terpenes, carbohydrates, organic reagents and mechanism of molecular rearrangement.
- 2. To apply spectroscopic techniques for the structural elucidation of organic compounds.

	On the successful completion of the course, student will be able to:	
1	remember the classification and properties of organic compounds	K1
2	explain the preparation, properties and basic concepts of natural products, carbohydrates,	K2
	organic reagents and spectroscopy	
3	apply the reactions and spectroscopic concepts for the synthesis and characterisation of	K3
	compounds	
4	analyse the physical and chemical properties of compounds with synthetic importance	K4
5	evaluate the structure and mechanism of natural products, carbohydrates and spectroscopic	K5
	techniques in organic analyses.	

K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze: K5 - Evaluate

Units	Contents	No. of Hours
I	Alkaloids: Classification - isolation - general properties and Hofmann exhaustive methylation. Structure elucidation - coniine - piperine and nicotine. Terpenes: Classification - Isoprene rule - isolation and structural elucidation of citral - alpha terpineol - menthol - geraniol and camphor.	18
П	Carbohydrates: Definition - classification - stereochemistry of carbohydrates - D- and L configurations - erythro and threo diastereomers - anomers and epimers. Monosaccharides: classification of monosaccharides. Glucose - properties - epimerisation - anomers of glucose and mutarotation. Fructose and its properties. Conversion of aldose to ketose and ketose to aldose - Formation of osazone and glycosides - Fischer open structure - Haworth projection cyclic structures - pyranose and furanose and evidences for cyclic structures of glucose and fructose - Stepping up - Kiliani- Fischer synthesis and stepping down - Ruff degradation of monosaccharides. Disaccharides: α- and β- glucosidic linkages - 1,4' and 1,5' linkages - structure and properties of sucrose. Polysaccharides: Cellulose and starch - reactions and structure.	18
III	Molecular rearrangements: Classification of molecular rearrangements. Mechanism and applications of Pinacol-pinacolone - Wagner-Meerwein - dienone-phenol - benzidine - Clasien - Fries - Wolff - Cope - Baeyer-Villiger and benzil-benzilic acid rearrangements.	18
IV	Special reagents in organic synthesis: Preparation and properties of Azobisisobutyronitrile (AIBN) - 9-Borabicyclo[3.3.1]nonane (9-BBN) - (2,2'-	18

	Total	90
	reaction.	
	peak and isotopic peaks. McLafferty rearrangement and Retro Diel's Alder	
	Mass Spectrometry: Basic principle - molecular ion peak - base peak - meta stable	
	methyl chloride - benzaldehyde and mesitylene.	
	Interpretation of NMR spectra of simple compounds - ethyl alcohol - benzene -	
	number of peaks and peak area. Spin-spin coupling and coupling constant.	
	Resonance - chemical shift and factors influencing chemical shift. Significance of	
\mathbf{V}	Spectroscopy II: NMR Spectroscopy: Basic principle of Proton Magnetic	18
	chlorochromate (PCC) and tert-Butyl hydroperoxide (TBHP).	
	N-bromosuccinimide (NBS) - N-Methyl-2-pyrrolidone (NMP), pyridinium	
	- diisobutylaluminium hydride (DIBAL) - 4-Dimethylaminopyridine (DMAP) -	
	- (1,4-diazabicyclo[2.2.2]octane) (DABCO) - dicyclohexylcarbodiimide (DCC)	
	bis(diphenylphosphino)-1,1'-binaphthyl) (BINAP) - tert-butyloxycarbonyl (BOC)	

ties of starch and cellulose. Basic concepts of NMR and mass spectrometry.
--

Textbooks

- 1. Jain, M.K., Sharma, S.C., 2016. Modern Organic Chemistry, (4th ed.), Vishal Publishers, India
- 2. Soni, P.L., Chawla, H.M., 2012. A Text book of Organic chemistry, (29th ed.), Sultan Chand and Sons, India.

Reference Books

- 1. Finar, I.L., 2002. *Organic Chemistry: Stereochemistry and Chemistry Natural Products*, Volume 2, (5th ed.), Pearson Education, India.
- 2. Clayden, J., Greeves, N., Warren, S., 2014. Organic Chemistry, (2nd ed.), Oxford University Press, U.S.A.
- 3. Tewari, N., 2020. Advanced Organic Chemistry, (2nd ed.), Books and Allied Private Limited, India.
- 4. Morrison, R.T., Boyd, R.N., Bhattacharjee, S.K., 2010. *Organic Chemistry*, (9th ed.), Pearson Education, India.
- 5. Sharma, Y.R. 2009. *Elementary Organic Spectroscopy*. (4th ed), S. Chand Publication.

Web Resources

- 1. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc23_cy09/preview
- $2. \ https://lkouniv.ac.in/site/writereaddata/siteContent/202003291612341624 kuaum_yadav_structure_and_properties_of_carbohydrates.$
- $3. \ \ https://www.google.com/search?q=claisen+and+fries+rearrangement\&sca_esv=2ed3e680b7b247df\&rlz=1C1JJTC_$
- 4. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=yQK1KsueL6M
- 5. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=b7hFBnyWxoY
- 6. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6 mBFpyruNQ

MAPPING WITH PROGRAMME OUTCOMES

AND PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8
CO1	3	2	2	1	1	1	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	3
CO2	3	2	2	1	1	1	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	2	3
CO3	3	2	2	1	1	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3
CO4	3	2	2	1	1	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3
CO5	3	2	2	1	1	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3
TOTAL	15	10	10	5	5	5	15	15	14	13	14	14	15	10	15
AVERAGE	3	2	2	1	1	1	3	3	2.8	2.6	2.8	2.8	3	2	3

SEMESTER VI CORE COURSE VIII: PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY -II

Course Code	T	т	D	C	Credita	Ingt Houng	Total		Marks	
Course Code	L	1	Г	3	Credits	Inst. Hours	Hours	CIA	External	Total
CU236CC2	6	-	-	-	5	6	90	25	75	100

Pre-requisite: Knowledge on Physical Chemistry – I **Learning Objectives:**

- 1. To gain a fundamental knowledge on electrochemistry and phase equilibria.
- 2. To understand the principles and applications of various spectral techniques.

	On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:) >
1	explain the concepts of conductance, transport number, and factors affecting electrolytic conductance.	K 1
2	understand the principles of electrochemical cells, electrode potentials and phase diagrams	K2
3	apply Woodward-Fieser rules to predict the absorption maxima of conjugated dienes and α , β -unsaturated ketones	К3
4	analyze electronic transitions in molecules using UV-Visible spectroscopy and predict spectral properties using Woodward-Fieser rules.	K4
5	explain the principles of NMR spectroscopy, including chemical shifts, spin-spin coupling, and structural elucidation of organic compounds	K5

K1 - Remember; **K2** - Understand; **K3** - Apply; **K4** - Analyse; **K5** – Evaluate

Units	Contents	No. of Hours
I	Electrochemistry – I: Definition – conductance, specific conductance, equivalent conductance and molar conductance – factors affecting conductance of a solution. Transport number – determination of transport number by Hittorf's method and moving boundary method-Strong and weak electrolytes–variation of equivalent conductance with dilution. Debye-Huckel theory of strong electrolytes – Debye-Huckel Onsagar equation. Kohlrausch's law and its applications-Applications of conductance measurements – Determination of λ infinity of weak acid and weak base-degree of dissociation of weak electrolytes-solubility and solubility products of sparingly soluble salts and conductometric titrations. (Problems wherever necessary).	18
II	Electrochemistry – II: Electrochemical cells –chemical cells – reversible and irreversible cells -EMF of cells – determination. Cell representation. Single electrode potential – types of electrodes – metal- metal ion electrodes, amalgam electrodes, gas electrodes, metal –insoluble metal salt electrodes and oxidation – reduction electrodes. Standard electrode – hydrogen electrode (SHE) and calomel electrode. Nernst equation for electrode potential – Nernst equation for emf of cells – standard electrode potential – electro chemical series – thermodynamics of galvanic cells –ΔG, ΔH and ΔS and equilibrium constant (K). Concentration cells – with transference and without transference – liquid junction potential and its elimination. Applications of EMF measurements –determination of transport number, valency of an ion, pH of a solution using hydrogen, quinhydrone and glass electrode. Potentiometric titrations - acid-base, oxidation – reduction and precipitation titrations. Decomposition potential and overvoltage (Problems wherever necessary).	18
	Phase Equilibria: Concept of phase – components and degrees of freedom (definitions	

Ш	and examples), derivation of Gibb's phase rule. Phase diagram for one component system — water and sulphur system. Two component system — reduced phase rule — simple eutectic system — lead-silver system — Pattinson's process of de-silverisation of lead-freezing mixtures-KI-H ₂ O system. Formation of compounds with congruent melting point — zinc-magnesium system and FeCl ₃ -H ₂ O system. Formation of compounds with incongruent melting points — Na ₂ SO ₄ -H ₂ O system. Solid-gas equilibria — CuSO ₄ -H ₂ O system. Efflorescence, deliquescence and hygroscopy.	18
IV	Ultraviolet and Visible spectroscopy: Electronic spectra of diatomic molecules (Born Oppenheimer approximation) - vibrational coarse structure - rotational fine structure of electronic vibration transitions - Frank Condon principle. σ-σ*, π-π*, n-σ*, n- π* transitions. Applications of UV-Woodward - Fieser rules as applied to conjugated. dienes and a, β - unsaturated ketones. Infrared spectroscopy: Vibration spectra diatomic molecules - harmonic oscillator and anharmonic oscillator; Vibration - rotation spectra - diatomic molecule as rigid rotator and anharmonic oscillator (Born-Oppenheimer approximation oscillator) - selection rules, vibrations of polyatomic molecules - stretching and bending vibrations -	18
	applications determination of force constant, moment of inertia and internuclear distance - application of IR spectra to simple organic and inorganic molecules (group frequencies).	
V	Raman and Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy: Raman Spectroscopy - Rayleigh scattering and Raman scattering of light - Raman shift - classical theory of Raman effect - quantum theory of Raman effect - Vibrational Raman spectrum - selection rules - mutual exclusion principle - instrumentation (block diagram) - applications. Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy- PMR - theory of PMR - instrumentation - number of signals - chemical shift - peak areas and proton counting - spin-spin coupling - applications. Problems related to shielding and deshielding of protons, chemical shifts of protons in hydrocarbons, and in simple monofunctional organic compounds.	18
	TOTAL	90

Self-study

Efflorescence, deliquescence and hygroscopy.

Textbooks:

- 1. B.R. Puri and L.R. Sharma, 2021, *Principles of Physical Chemistry*, (48th ed.) Shoban Lal Nagin Chand and Co.
- 2. Peter Atkins, and Julio de Paula, James Keeler, 2018, *Physical Chemistry*, (11th ed.) Oxford University press.

Reference Books:

- 1. Atkins, P., De Paula, J., 2014. *Physical Chemistry*, (10th ed.), Oxford University Press,Oxford.
- 2. Carl H. Hamann, Andrew Hamnett, and Wolf Vielstich, 2007, *Electrochemistry*, (10th ed.), Wiley.
- 3. C.N. Banwell and E.M. McCash, 2017, Fundamentals of Molecular Spectroscopy (5th edition), McGraw-Hill Education.
- 4. P.S. Kalsi, 2007, Spectroscopy of Organic Compounds, (6th Edition), New Age International Publishers.
- 5. B.R. Puri, L.R. Sharma and M.S. Pathania, 2001, *Principles of Physical Chemistry*, Shobanlal Nagin Chand and Co.

Web Resources:

- 1. https://nptel.ac.in
- 2. https://swayam.gov.in
- 3. www.epgpathshala.nic.in
- 4. https://www.khanacademy.org
- 5. https://pubs.acs.org/journal/jpcafh

MAPPING WITH PROGRAMME OUTCOMES AND PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES

CO1 3 CO2 2 CO3 3 CO4 3	2 2 2 2	2 2 2 2 2 2	3 3 2	2 2 2 2	2 2 3 3 2	3 3 3	3 3 3 3	2 3 3 3	2 2 3 3	2 3 3	2 2 3	2 2	2 2	2 2
CO2 2 CO3 3 CO4 3	2 2 2	2 2 2 2	3 2 3	2 2 2	2 3 3 2	3 3 3	3 3 3	3 3	2 3	3	2	2	2	2
CO3 3 CO4 3	2 2	2 2	3 2	2 2	3 3	3 3	3	3	3	3				
CO4 3	2	2	2	2	3	3	3				3	2	~	
CO5 3	2	2	3	2	2	3		3	3	-		2	2	2
CO5 3 TOTAL 14 AVERAGE 2.8	2 10 2	2 10 2	3 15 3	2 10	2	3	2		J	3	3	2	2	2
TOTAL 14 AVERAGE 2.8	10 2	10 2	15 3	10	12		3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2
AVERAGE 2.8	2	2	3	• •	14	15	15	14	12	13	12	10_	10	10
				2.8	2.4	3	3	2.8	2.4	2.6	2.4	2	2	2
TOTAL 14 AVERAGE 2.8					3-8	trong	, 2- Me	dium, 1	- Low		CER			

SEMESTER VI

CORE LAB COURSE V: GRAVIMETRIC ESTIMATION AND SEMI MICRO INORGANIC MIXTURE ANALYSIS

Course	L	T	P	S	Credits	Inst.	Total		Marks		
Code						Hours	Hours	Internal	External	Total	
CU236CP1	-	-	6	-	4	6	90	25	75	100	

Pre-requisite:

Basic knowledge of Inorganic Chemistry

Learning Objectives:

- 1. To understand the principle and basic concepts of gravimetric estimation and semi micro analysis.
- 2. To analyze the cations and anions present in the chemical compounds.

Course Outcomes

	On the successful completion of the course, student will be able to:	
1.	recall the principles of precipitation, filtration and weighing techniques used in gravimetric analysis.	K1
2.	explain the theoretical concepts behind gravimetric estimation and qualitative inorganic analysis.	K2
3.	apply gravimetric analysis on different substances and quantify the metal ions using standard procedures.	К3
4.	analyze the cations and anions in unknown inorganic mixtures through systematic semi micro analysis.	K4
5.	evaluate the accuracy and reliability of gravimetric estimations and qualitative inorganic mixture analysis.	K5

K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze: K5 - Evaluate

		Contents			No. of Hours				
Gravimetric Analys	is	V							
1. Estimation of Lea	1. Estimation of Lead as Lead Chromate								
2. Estimation of Bar	2. Estimation of Barium as Barium Chromate								
3. Estimation of Cal	cium as Calciu	ım oxalate mo	nohydrate		30				
4. Estimation of Co	pper as Cuprou	is thiocyanate	- course work						
5. Estimation of Nic	kel as Nickel	Dimethyl Glyc	ximate - course	work					
Analysis of an Inorg	ganic mixture	containing tw	o anions and tv	vo cations.					
Two anions a	nd two cations	may be select	ed from the follo	owing:					
Anions									
1. Carbonate	2. Sulphate	3.Nitrate	4. Chloride						
5. Oxalate	6. Borate	7.Fluoride	8. Phosphate		60				
Cations									
1. Lead	2. Copper	3.Bismuth	4. Cadmium	5. Manganese					
6. Nickel	7. Cobalt	8.Zinc	9. Barium	10. Strontium					
11. Calcium	12. Magnesiu	ım 13. Ammor	nium						
		TOTAL			90				

Self-study Fundamental concepts of precipitation, filtration and weighing techniques.	
--	--

Text Books

- 1. Thomas, A.O., 1999. *Practical Chemistry for B.Sc Main students*, Scientific book center, Cannanore.
- 2. Vogel, I., 1990. *A Text Book for Qualitative Inorganic Analysis*, English Language Book Society and Longmans, New York.

Reference Books

- 1. Sharma, L.R., 2021. Practical Inorganic Chemistry, Evincepub Publishing, India.
- 2. Gulati, S., Sharma, J.L., Manocha, S., 2019. *Practical Inorganic Chemistry*, CBS Publishers and Distributors Private Limited, India.
- 3. Pandey, O.P., Bajpai, D.N., Giri, S., 2010. *Practical Chemistry*, S. Chand and Company Limited, New Delhi.
- 4. Sharma, L.R., 2021. Chemistry Practical Handbook Semi-micro Qualitative Inorganic Analysis, Mayas Publication, India.
- 5. Svehla, G., 1979. *Vogel's Text Book of Macro and Semimicro Qualitative Inorganic Analysis*, (5th ed.), Longman Group Limited, New York.

Web Resources

- 1. https://praxilabs.com/en/3d-simulations/test-for-lead-radical-virtual-lab-simulation
- 2. https://scienceinfo.com/gravimetric-analysis/
- 3. https://www.labster.com/simulations/demo
- 4. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=QV7Y2HP7i4o
- 5. https://www.ddl.unimi.it/labsim/index_en.htm

MAPPING WITH PROGRAMME OUTCOMES AND PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES

									W /						
	PO1	PO2	PO ₃	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO ₁	PSO ₂	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8
CO1	3	2	2	1	1	1	3, 4	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	2	2	1	1	1	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3
CO3	3	2	2	1	1	1.	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	3	3
CO4	3	2	2	1	1	1	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	3	3
CO5	3	2	2	1	1,	1	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	3	3
TOTAL	15	10	10	5	5	5	15	15	13	10	10	15	15	15	15
AVERAGE	3	2	2	1. (1	1	3	3	2.6	2	2	3	3	3	3

3 - Strong, 2- Medium, 1- Low

SEMESTER VI

DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC ELECTIVE III: a) INORGANIC CHEMISTRY-II

Course Code	т	т	р	C	Cuadita	Inst Haums	Total			
Course Code	L	1	r	3	Creans	Inst. Hours	Hours	CIA	External	Total
CU236DE1	5	-	-	-	3	5	75	25	75	100

Pre-requisite: General Chemistry

Learning Objectives:

- 1. To know the properties and applications of chemical compounds
- 2. To analyse the role of elements in biological systems, and the steps in determining errors.

On th	e successful completion of the course, students will be able to:	
6.	identify the role of trace elements, inner transition elements, ionic conductors,	K1
	silicon compounds and analytical chemistry	
7.	interpret the properties and uses of trace elements, f block elements, ionic	K2
	conductors, silicon compounds and analytical chemistry	
8.	utilize trace elements, f block elements, conducting materials, silicon compounds	К3
	and error calculations in various fields.	
9.	analyze the properties of trace elements, f block elements, ionic conductors, silicon	K4
	compounds and statistical parameters	
10	assess the applications and properties of elements in biological system, inner	K5
	transition elements, nanomaterials, silicon compounds and statistical parameters	

K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyse; K5 - Evaluate

Units	Contents	No. of
	Bioinorganic Chemistry: Essential and trace elements: Role of sodium, potassium,	Hours
I	calcium, magnesium, copper, Iron and Zinc in biological systems. Effect of excess intake (Toxicity) of metal ions- trace elements - As, Cd, Pb, Hg. Metallo proteins-types and functions. Biological functions of myoglobin, haemoglobin-oxygen transport - Bohr effect. Sodium-potassium pump, metal complexes of copper and platinum as therapeutic agents	15
II	Inner transition elements: Lanthanides and Actinides- Electronic configuration, oxidation states, colour, spectral and magnetic properties. Causes and consequences of lanthanide contraction— extraction of lanthanides from monazite sand - separation of lanthanides by ion-exchange method - uses of lanthanides. Comparison between lanthanides and actinides. Extraction, properties and uses of thorium and uranium. compounds of uranium-zinc uranyl acetate and uranium hexa fluoride.	15
Ш	Material Chemistry: Ionic conductors – sodium, β- alumina, sodium-sulphur battery, Lithium battery. Intercalation – layered compounds – graphitic compounds. Nanophase materials- Introduction - techniques for synthesis of nanophase materials-sol-gel synthesis - electro deposition–properties of nanophase materials-optical and electrical properties–applications of nanophase materials. Superconductors-examples of superconducting oxides – applications of superconducting materials.	15
IV	Compounds of Silicon: General properties of silicates, structure—types of silicates—ortho silicates(zircon), pyrosilicates (thortveitite), chain silicates(pyroxenes), ring silicates(beryl), sheet silicates(talc, mica, asbestos), silicates having three	15

	analytical data. TOTAL	75
V	silica, silicic acid and silica gel. Silicones -preparation and uses. Silicon carbide-preparation, properties and uses. Analytical Chemistry: Types of errors- determinate and indeterminate errors-minimization of errors. Precision and accuracy in measurements - ways of expressing precision. statistical validation- statistical treatment of finite data -mean, median, Standard deviation- mean deviation - relative mean deviation and coefficient of variance. Accuracy- absolute error- relative error- confidence limit-Rejection of a doubtful value - Q Test-comparison of results-student's t test - F test and related problems. Significant figures - computation rules, Methods for reporting	15
	dimensional structure (feldspars, zeolites, ultramarines). Preparation and uses of	

			- 17	£
Self-study	Conductors, Compounds of P block elements	(4		

Textbooks:

- 1. Puri, B.R., Sharma, L.R., Kalia, K.C., 2020. *Principles of Inorganic Chemistry*, 31st Edition, Vishal Publishing Co., India.
- 2. Madan, R.D., 2014. *Modern Inorganic Chemistry*, 13th Edition. Sultan Chand Publishing Limited, India.

Reference Books:

- 1. Banerjee, S.P. 2017. Advanced Inorganic Chemistry.2ndedition. Arunabha Sen, Books and Allied (P) Ltd., Kolkata.
- 2. Lee, J.D., 2005. Concise Inorganic Chemistry, 5th Edition, Wiley Blackwell Science, U.S.A
- 3. Skoog, D. A. and. West, D. M. 1996. Fundamental of Analytical Chemistry, 7th Edition, Saunders College Publishing, Philadelphia, Holt, London,
- 4. Soni, P.L. 2000. Text Book of Inorganic Chemistry, 20th edition. Sultan Chand Publishers.
- 5. Lehninger, Nelson, 2006. Principles of Bio Chemistry, 2nd edition. CBS publishers.

Web Resources:

- 1. https://www.khanacademy.org/science/ap-chemistry
- 2. https://study.com/academy/lesson/how-atoms-molecules
- 3. https://libguides.tulane.edu/c.php?g=182438&p=1202740
- 4. https://chem.libretexts.org/Bookshelves/Analytical_Chemistry
- 5. https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Nanochemistry

MAPPING WITH PROGRAMME OUTCOMES AND PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES

	PO1	PO2	PO ₃	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO ₁	PSO ₂	PSO ₃	PSO4	PSO5	PSO ₆	PSO7	PSO8
CO1	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
CO2	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	2
CO3	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
CO4	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
CO5	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2
TOTAL	15	10	10	15	10	10	15	15	14	12	13	12	10	10	10
AVERAGE	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	2.8	2.4	2.6	2.4	2	2	2

3 – Strong, 2- Medium, 1- Low

SEMESTER VI

DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC ELECTIVE III: b) FUNDAMENTALS OF SPECTROSCOPY

Course Code	T	т	Ъ	C	Cuadita	Ingt Haung	Total	Marks					
Course Code	L	I	r	3	Creans	mst. nours	Hours	CIA	External	Total			
CU236DE2	5	-	-	-	3	5	75	25	75	100			

Pre-requisite:

Basics knowledge in chemistry

Learning Objectives:

- 1. To understand the principle and instrumentations of various spectroscopic techniques.
- 2. To apply the spectroscopic concepts and techniques for structural elucidation.

	On the successful completion of the course, student will be able to:	
1	recall the fundamental concepts of electrical and magnetic properties of molecules and the	K1
1.	interaction of light with matter.	
2.	explain the theoretical concepts behind microwave, UV-Visible, IR, Raman, NMR, and	K2
۷.	mass spectrometry.	
3.	apply various spectroscopic techniques for elucidating the structure of chemical	K3
٥.	compounds.	
4.	analyze the spectral characteristics of molecules by interpreting spectral data from various	K4
4.	techniques.	
5.	evaluate the structure of the compounds using various spectroscopic techniques.	K5

K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze: K5 - Evaluate

Units	Contents	No. of Hours
I	Electrical and Magnetic properties of molecules: Dipole moment - polar and non-polar	15
	molecules - polarisability of molecules. Application of dipole moments in the study of organic and inorganic molecules.	
	Magnetic permeability - volume susceptibility - mass susceptibility and molar susceptibility.	
	Determination of magnetic susceptibility using Guoy balance - diamagnetism - paramagnetism - ferromagnetism, and anti-ferromagnetism.	
	Microwave spectroscopy: Rotation spectra - diatomic molecules (rigid rotator	
	approximation) selection rules - determination of bond length, effect of isotopic substitution	
	-instrumentation and applications.	
II	Ultraviolet and Visible spectroscopy: Electronic spectra of diatomic molecules (Born	15
	Oppenheimer approximation) -vibrational coarse structure - rotational fine structure of	
	electronic vibration transitions - Frank Condon principle - dissociation in electronic	
	transitions - Birge Sponer method of evaluation of dissociation energy - pre-dissociation	
1	transition $-\sigma$ - σ^* , π - π^* , n - σ^* and n - π^* transitions. Applications of UV - Woodward-Fieser	
	rules to conjugated dienes and α , β -unsaturated ketones. Elementary Problems. Colorimetry	
	- principle and applications (estimation of Fe ³⁺)	
III	Infra-red spectroscopy: Vibration spectra - diatomic molecules - harmonic oscillator and	15
	anharmonic oscillator. Vibration-rotation spectra - diatomic molecule as rigid rotator and	
	anharmonic oscillator (Born-Oppenheimer approximation oscillator) - selection rules,	
	vibrations of polyatomic molecules - stretching and bending vibrations - applications -	
	Determination of force constant - moment of inertia - internuclear distance and isotopic shift.	
	Applications of IR spectra to simple organic and inorganic molecules.	
	Raman Spectroscopy: Rayleigh scattering and Raman scattering of light - Raman shift -	

IV	Classical theory of Raman effect - quantum theory of Raman effect - Vibrational Raman spectrum - selection rules - mutual exclusion principle - instrumentation (block diagram) and applications. Analysis of Ayurvedic Bhasma (metallic formulations) - ancient glassmaking techniques and mineral characterization using Raman and IR spectroscopy. Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy: PMR - theory of PMR - instrumentation - number of signals - chemical shift - peak areas and proton counting - spin-spin coupling - applications. Problems related to shielding and deshielding of protons - chemical shifts of protons in hydrocarbons and simple mono functional organic compounds. Spin-spin splitting of neighbouring protons in vinyl and allyl systems. Spectroscopic evaluation of medicinal plant extracts and traditional formulations using NMR spectroscopy.	15
V	Mass spectrometry: Principle - different kinds of ionization - instrumentation - types of ions - determination of molecular formula. Fragmentation and structural elucidation. Mc Lafferty rearrangement and Retro Diels Alder reaction. Illustration of mass spectrum of simple organic molecules. Application of mass spectrometry in analyzing traditional medicinal compounds - ancient metallurgical products and organic extracts. Solving structure elucidation problems using multiple spectroscopic data (NMR, MS, IR and UV-Vis).	15
	Total	75

Self-study Basic concepts of microwave, UV-Visible, IR, Raman, NMR spectroscopy and mass spectrometry.

Text Books

- 1. Drago, R.S., 2016. *Physical Methods for Chemists*, (2nd ed.), Affiliated East West Press Private Limited, New Delhi.
- 2. Mohan, J., 2001. *Organic Spectroscopy Principles and Applications*, Narosa publishing house, India. **Reference Books**
- 1. Sharma, Y.R. 2009. *Elementary Organic Spectroscopy*, (4th ed.), S. Chand Publication. India.
- 2. Banwell, C.N., McCash, E.M., 2017. Fundamentals of Molecular Spectroscopy, (4th ed.), Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi.
- 3. Aruldhas, G., 2007. *Molecular Structure and Spectroscopy*, (2nd ed.), Prentice Hall India Learning Private Limited, India.
- 4. Sharma, B.K., 2011. Spectroscopy, (22nd ed.), Goel Publishing House, India.
- 5. Skoog, D.A., Crouch, S.R., Holler, F.J., West, D.M., 2013. *Fundamentals of Analytical Chemistry*, (9th ed.), Har court college Publishers, USA.

Web Resources

- 1. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_cy10/preview
- 2. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20 cy08/preview
- 3. https://epgp.inflibnet.ac.in/Home/ViewSubject?catid=13G8VouhmrFfuhs6rkiyTA==
- 4. https://microbenotes.com/mass-spectrometry-ms-principle-working-instrumentation-steps-applications/
- 5. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=SBir5wUS3Bo

MAPPING WITH PROGRAMME OUTCOMES AND PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES

	PO1	PO2	PO ₃	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO ₁	PSO ₂	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8
CO1	3	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	2
CO2	3	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	3	2	2	2	3	2	2
CO3	3	2	3	1	1	1	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3
CO4	3	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3
CO5	3	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3
TOTAL	15	10	11	5	5	5	10	15	14	13	13	13	15	10	13
AVERAGE	3	2	2.2	1	1	1	2	3	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.6	3	2	2.6

SEMESTER VI

DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC ELECTIVE III: c) SOIL AND AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY

Course Code	т	т	D	S	Cuadita	Ingt Haung	Total	Marks			
Course Code	L	1	r		Credits	mst. nours	Hours	CIA	External	Total	
CU236DE3	5	-	•	-	3	5	75	25	75	100	

Prerequisites: Knowledge on basic concepts of soil.

Learning objectives:

- 1. To gain knowledge about the origin, composition and the role of nutrients present in soil.
- 2. To test the physical properties and composition of soil.

	On the successful completion of the course, student will be able to:												
1	know the origin, properties, composition and methods of testing soil.	K1											
2	explain the characteristics and methods of testing soil.	\mathbf{K}_2											
3	test the properties and composition of soil.	К3											
4	relate the composition of soil with their properties.	K4											
5	assess the nature of soil based on its composition and properties.	K5											

K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate

Unit	Content	No. of
		Hours
_	Definition of soil – Origin – Igneous – metamorphic and sedimentary rocks –	15
I	Rock systems – weathering of rocks and minerals – main components of soil	
	- organic, Inorganic, liquid and gaseous phase - minerals of importance with	
	respect to soils, Industries and agriculture. Major soil groups of Tamilnadu –	
	soil survey and its importance – soil profile study, soil resource management	
	– use of satellite date for source inventory.	
	Physical properties of soil – soil texture and textual classification – pore space	
II	– Bulk density, partied density – soil structure and soil colour – surface area –	15
	soil colloids – plasticity – shrinkage – flocculation and deflocculation. Factors	
	affecting soil p ^H – soil p ^H and nutrient availability.	
III	Origin of problems soils, their properties – acid, alkali and saline soils –	
	Diagnosis – remediation of acid and salt affected soils – soil organism their	12
	role – nitrification, denitrification, nitrogen fixation in soils biological	
	nitrogen fixation. Microbial interrelationship in soil – microbes in pest and	
	disease management – Bio-conversion of agricultural wastes.	
IV	Plant nutrients – Macro and Micronutrients their role in plant growth –	15
(0)	sources, forms of nutrient absorbed by plants – factors affecting nutrient	
	absorption. Deficiency symptoms in plants – corrective measures – chemicals	
Y	used for correcting nutritional deficiencies – nutrient requirement of crops,	
_	their availability, fixation and release of nutrients.	
\mathbf{V}	Soil testing – concept, objectives and basis – soil sampling, tools, collection	15
	processing, dispatch of soil and water samples, Determination of available	
	nitrogen, organic matter, potassium and phosphate.	
	TOTAL	75
Self Study	Main components of soil, Physical properties of soil, Origin of problems s	oils

Text Books

- 1. Miller C.E. et al., Fundamentals of soil science, 1990 (4thed.), Arcata Graphics Company.
- 2. Daji J.A, Kadam J.R, Patil N.D, *A textbook of soil science*, 1980, Imprint Unknown **Reference Books**
- 1. Inamuddin, Mohd Imran Ahamed, Rajender Boddula, Tariq Altalhi, 2021, Applied Soil Science, John Wiley & Sons.
- 2. D.A. Sankaran, Baver et al. Series of soil Science and Agricultural chemistry book.
- 3. Daniel G. Strawn, Hinrich L Bohn, George A. O.Connor, 2019, John Wiley & Sons.
- 4. Hesse P.R, 2002, A Textbook of Soil Chemical Analysis, CBS Publishers & Distributors Pvt. Ltd.
- 5. Sodhi G.S, 2005, Fundamental Concepts of Environmental Chemistry, Second Edition, Narosa Publishing House.

Web Resources

- 1. http://library.med.utah.edu/NetBiochem/nucacids.html
- 2. http://users.rcn.com/jkimball.ma.ultranet/BiologyPages/E/EnzymeKine tics.html
- 3. https://swayam.gov.in/courses/4384-biochemistry Biochemistry
- 4. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc19_cy07/preview Experimental Biochemistry
- 5. https://ag.umass.edu/greenhouse-floriculture/greenhouse-best-management-practices-bmp-manual/soil-testing

MAPPING WITH PROGRAMME OUTCOMES AND PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO ₁	PSO ₂	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8
CO1	3	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	2
CO2	3	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	3	2	2	2	3	2	2
CO3	3	2	3	1	1	1	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3
CO4	3	2	2	1	1	1	2	7 3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3
CO5	3	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3
TOTAL	15	10	11	5	5	<u>5</u>	10	15	14	13	13	13	15	10	13
AVERAGE	3	2	2.2	1	1	1	2	3	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.6	3	2	2.6

3 - Strong, 2- Medium, 1- Low

SEMESTER VI DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC ELECTIVE IV: a) NANOCHEMISTRY

Course Code	T	Т	Ъ	C	Cuadita	Inst House	Total	Marks			
Course Code	L	I	r	3	Credits	mst. nours	Hours	CIA	External	Total	
CU236DE4	5	-	-	-	3	5	75	25	75	100	

Pre-requisite:

Basics knowledge in chemistry

Learning Objectives:

- 1. To understand the basic concepts, properties and characterization of nanomaterials.
- 2. To know the preparation and applications of various nanomaterials.

	On the successful completion of the course, student will be able to:	
1	recall the fundamental concepts, properties, and types of nanomaterials.	K1
2	explain the synthesis, characterization techniques, and properties of nanomaterials.	K2
3	apply the nanochemical principles to synthesize, modify, and characterize various nanomaterials.	К3
4	analyze the structural, optical, electronic, and magnetic properties of different nanomaterials.	K4
5	evaluate the synthesis, characterization techniques and applications of nanomaterials in biomedical, electronics, agricultural and industrial fields.	K5

K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze: K5 - Evaluate

Units	Contents	No. of Hours
I	Introduction to nanochemistry: Nanoscience - nanoparticles - clusters - quantum dots - nanostructures and nanocomposites. Electron behaviour in free space, bulk material and nanomaterials. Synthesis and stabilization of nanomaterials. Top-down approach(physical methods) - mechanical dispersion - ball milling - ion sputtering - spray pyrolysis - aerosol synthesis and nanolithography. Bottom-up approach (chemical methods) - solvothermal synthesis - photochemical method - gamma radiolysis - sonochemical synthesis - electro deposition and sol-gel method.	15
II	Properties of nanomaterials: Optical properties - surface plasmon resonance (SPR) - surface enhanced Raman spectra (SERS) - quantum confinement effect and tuning of optical spectrum. Chemical properties - chemical process on the surface of nanoparticles and catalysis. Magnetic properties and supra magnetic properties. Electronic and mechanical properties.	15
III	Characterisation of nanomaterials: (Principles and block diagram only) Spectroscopy - UV-Visible and photoelectron spectroscopy. Electron microscopy - scanning electron microscopy (SEM) - transmission electron microscopy (TEM) - scanning probe microscopy (SPM) - atomic force microscopy (AFM) - scanning tunneling microscopy (STM) - Optical microscopy - confocal microscopy, X-ray diffraction (XRD).	15
IV	Special nanomaterials: Carbon nanotubes - introduction - types - zigzag, armchair, helical, synthesis by CVD, Functionalization of Carbon Nanotubes, Reactivity of Carbon Nanotubes, Field emission, Fuel Cells, Display devices. Semiconductor nanoparticles - quantum dots - synthesis and properties. Self-assembled nanomaterials - self-assembled monolayers (SAMS) - inorganic,	15

	organic molecules.	
V	Application of nanomaterials: Biomedical applications - drug delivery - biolabeling	15
	- artificial implants - cancer treatment. Therapeutic applications of Ayurvedic nanoparticles - Swarna Bhasma (gold nanoparticles) - Rajata Bhasma (silver	
	nanoparticles) - Tamra Bhasma (copper nanoparticles) - Lauha Bhasma (iron oxide	
	nanoparticles) and Yashada Bhasma (zinc nanoparticles).	
	Sensors - natural nanoscale sensors - chemical sensors - biosensors and electronic	
	noses. Optics and electronics applications - nanomaterials in the next generation	
	computer technology - high definition TV and flat panel displays	
	Agricultural applications - Fertilizer and pesticides nanomaterials for water	
	purification.Industrial applications - nanomaterials in food and packaging materials	
	and fabric industry.	
	TOTAL	75

Self-study	Basic concepts of nanochemistry and classification of nanomaterials.

Text Books

- 1. Puri, N.K., 2021. *Nanomaterials Synthesis, Properties and Applications*, (1st ed.), I.K. International Private Limited, New Delhi.
- 2. Shah, M.A., Ahmad, T., 2010. *Principles of Nanoscince and Nanotechnology*, Narosa Publishing House, New Delhi.

Reference Books

- 1. Prasad, S.K., 2008. *Modern Concepts in Nanotechnology*, Discovery Publishing House Private Limited, New Delhi.
- 2. Salomon, P., 2008. A Handbook of Nanochemistry, Dominant Publishers and Distributors, Delhi.
- 3. Rathi, R., 2009. Nanotechnology, S. Chand and Company Limited, New Delhi.
- 4. Srinivasan, R., 2008. *Nanotechnology for Cancer Therapy*, Cyber Tech Publications, New Delhi.
- 5. Brecket, A.G., 2008. *A Handbook on Nanotechnology*, Dominant Publishers and Distributors, Delhi.

Web Resources

- 1. https://ggu.ac.in/gguold/download/Class-Note13/Intriduction%20to%20Nanosc.24.10.13.pdf
- 2. https://fredrol.folk.ntnu.no/Nanomaterials%20and%20Nanochemistry.pdf
- 3. https://epgp.inflibnet.ac.in/Home/ViewSubject?catid=5VgWkgm+I3FGq9cGlsbNmQ==
- 4. https://www.nano.gov/about-nanotechnology/applications-nanotechnology
- 5. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=UxO-EmNm4KE

MAPPING WITH PROGRAMME OUTCOMES AND PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO1	PSO ₂	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8
CO1	3	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	2
CO2	3	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	3	2	2	2	3	2	2
CO3	3	2	3	1	1	1	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3
CO4	3	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3
CO5	3	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3
TOTAL	15	10	11	5	5	5	10	15	14	13	13	13	15	10	13
AVERAGE	3	2	2.2	1	1	1	2	3	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.6	3	2	2.6

3 - Strong, 2- Medium, 1- Low

SEMESTER VI

DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC ELECTIVE IV: b) PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY

Course Code	т	т	Ъ	C	Cuadita	Inst Houng	Total		Marks	
Course Code	L	1	r	3	Credits	Inst. Hours	Hours	CIA	External	Total
CU236DE5	5	-	-	-	3	5	75	25	75	100

Pre-requisite:

Knowledge on drugs and their uses.

Learning Objectives:

- 1. To understand the mechanisms of drug action, metabolism and interactions within the human body.
- 2. To learn about various diseases, causes, symptoms, and treatment methods using pharmaceutical drugs.

	On the successful completion of the course, student will be able to:	
1	recall the symptoms common diseases, nature and sources of drugs and treatment	K 1
1	methods.	
2	understand the characteristics, classification and sources of drugs.	K2
3	interpret the chemical structure and pharmacological activities of drugs.	K3
4	analyze the properties and reactions of organic compounds.	K4
5	compare the action of various drugs design common drugs and interpret their	K5
3	therapeutic uses.	

K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze: K5 - Evaluate

Units	Contents	No. of Hours
I	Classification and sources of drugs: Important terminologies used in pharmaceutical chemistry - pharmacy - pharmacology - pharmacodynamics - pharmacokinetics-pharmacophore -metabolites-antimetabolites – actinomycetes - chemotherapy -pharmacopoeia-pharmacognosy-pharmacotherapeutics. Classification of drugs - drugs acting on central and peripheral nervous system -chemotherapeutic drugs - pharmacodynamic agents. Drugs for metabolic diseases and endocrine function. Nature and sources of drugs- various sources of drugs - drug development - preclinical and clinical trials - patenting and legal issues - chemical and process development.	15
Ш	Drug Design and chemicals in medicine: Introduction - physical and chemical properties of drugs - designing of drugs - procedures followed - lead component - methods of lead discovery - lead modification. Prodrugs – types – applications - drawbacks - soft drug - advantages. Physical and chemical factors of drug design. Chemical structure and pharmacological activities of drugs. Preparation, properties and uses of alum - aluminum hydroxide gel - phosphoric acid - arsenous anhydride - ferrous fumarate - ferric ammonium citrate - mercury with chalk (Grew powder).	15
III	Indian medicinal plants: Some important Indian medicinal plants – tulsi, neem, kizhanelli, mango, semparuthi, adadodai, turmeric and thoothuvalai – uses. Blood and haemotological agents: Blood— composition, grouping — physiological functions of plasma proteins — mechanism of clotting; Coagulants	15

	- vitamin K, protamine sulphate, dry thrombin; Anti coagulants - coumarins,	
	citric acid and heparin; antifibrinolytic agents - aminocaproic acid and	
	tranexamic acid.	
	Anemia– causes, types and control – anti anemic drugs.	
	Blood tests – blood count – complete haemotogram – Hb, RBC, GTT, TC, DC,	
	platelets, PCV, ESR; bleeding and clotting time — glucose tolerance test	
IV	Antibiotics: Definition-classification based on chemical structure and biological action - structure and therapeutic uses of chloramphenicol - Penicillin - Streptomycin - Tetracyclin - Erythromycin. Antiseptics and Disinfectant -	15
	distinction between antiseptics and disinfectants. Disinfectant - definition - examples - phenol - preparation and uses - chloroxylenol - structure - properties and uses. Antiseptics - Chloramine T - preparation and uses - crystal violet - structure and uses. Analgesics and antipyretic agents: Analgesics - definition - classification - narcotic - non-narcotic - examples - therapeutic uses. Antipyretics - definition - examples - aspirin - methyl salicylate - paracetamol,	
	phenacetin - preparation and therapeutic uses.	
V	Common diseases and treatment: Insect born diseases - malaria and filariasis. Airborne diseases - diphtheria - influenza and TB. Waterborne diseases - cholera and typhoid. Blood pressure - definition - factors affecting blood pressure-systolic pressure - diastolic pressure - pulse pressure - blood pressure levels. Hyper tension-types - control antihypertensive agents. Hypotension - measurement. Anemia - symptoms and causes - types - anti-anemic drugs - types. Cardiovascular drugs - cardiac glycosides - cardiovascular action - antiarrhythmic drugs - functions - therapeutic uses. Vasodilators - definition-examples - antianginal drugs - example. Cancer - causes - antineoplastic agents - cis-platin - vinblastine and mustine.	15
	Total	75
	Total	75

Self-study	Preparation of Aspirin and paracetamol, symptoms of anaemia and mechanism of
	different types of drug action.

Text Books

- 1. Jayashree Ghosh. S., 2010. *A text book of pharmaceutical chemistry*, (1sted.), Chand and company, New Delhi.
- 2. Lakshmi, S., 2012. Pharmaceutical chemistry, (2nded.). Sultan Chand publishers.

Reference Books

- 1. Ashutoshkar, 2010. Medical Chemistry, (7thed.). New age international pvt. Ltd, India.
- 2. Satoskar, R.S., and Bhandarkar, S.D., 2015. *Pharmacology and Pharmatherapeutics*, (24thed.), Elsevier publishers.
- 3. Gurdeep .R. Chatwal., 2009. Synthetic Drugs, (3rded.). Goel Publishing Company.
- 4. Chatwal, G.R., 2018. Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Inorganic Vol 1, Himalaya Publishing House, India
- 5. John M. Beale. and John H. Block, 2010, *Textbook of Organic Medicinal and Pharmaceutical Chemistry*, (12thed.).

Web Resources

- 1. https://bspublications.net/downloads/0635bb37694844 Ch1 GD%20Gupta Pharmaceutical%20Chemistry.pdf
- 2. https://www.slideshare.net/slideshow/pharmaceuticalchemistry2dpharmnotespdf/260411931
- 3. https://depthofbiology.com/bpharm-notes/2nd-year-notes/semester-4-notes/bp402t-medicinal-chemistry-i-notes/#google_vignette
- 4. https://depthofbiology.com/bpharm-notes/2nd-year-notes/semester-4-notes/bp402t-medicinal-chemistry-i-

notes/#google_vignette

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=kEqHzmG-oLc&list=PLgYorVN9YQ4dmmipyBA2_E1ZQEZSi3an

MAPPING WITH PROGRAMME OUTCOMES AND PROGRAMME SPECIFIC **OUTCOMES**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8
CO1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2
CO2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	2	2
CO3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	2	3
CO4	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3
CO5	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	2	2
TOTAL	12	10	10	10	10	10	13	13	12	13	14	14	15	10	12
AVERAGE	2.4	2	2	2	2	2	2.6	2.6	2.4	2.6	2.8	2.8	3	2	2.4
AVERAGE 2.4 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2															

SEMESTER VI DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC ELECTIVE IV: c) GREEN CHEMISTRY

Course Code	т	т	Ъ	C	Cuadita	Ingt Haung	Total			
Course Code	L	I	r	3	Credits	mst. nours	Hours	CIA	Marks External 75	Total
CU236DE6	5	-	-	-	3	5	75	25	75	100

Pre-requisite:

Basic knowledge on eco friendly synthesis of compounds.

Learning Objectives:

- 1. To understand the important techniques of green synthesis.
- 2. To know the green method for organic preparation.

On th	ne successful completion of the course, student will be able to:	
1	interpret the principles, techniques, catalysts of green chemistry	K1
2	explain the important techniques and directions in practicing green chemistry	K2
3	apply the green method for organic synthesis	К3
4	synthesize various compounds by microwave and ultrasound assisted methods	K4
5	evaluate the importance of Green chemistry in day to day life	K5

K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze: K5 - Evaluate

Units	Contents	No. of Hours
I	Introduction to green chemistry: Definition – need for green chemistry – scope of green chemistry. Concept of atom economy – yield – mass intensity and atom economy. Calculation of atom economy, mass intensity, mass productivity and carbon efficiency. Different types of reactions and atom economy – addition, substitution, elimination and rearrangements. Concept of selectivity – enantioselectivity, chemoselectivity, regioselectivity and diastereoselectivity.	15
II	Basic principles of green chemistry: Twelve principles of green chemistry – choice of starting materials – biomimitic, multifunctional reagents – materials reagents. Combinatorial green chemistry – Green <i>Chemistry in sustainable developments. Importance of Green chemistry in day to day life</i> , versatile bleaching agents and analgesic drugs.	15
III	Green solvents: Super critical fluids- Introduction — extraction of super critical fluids—solvents of super critical fluid—advantages and applications. Carbondioxide as a super critical fluid—features of technique for using super critical carbondioxide—advantages and application. Chemical reaction in supercritical water and near critical water region. Extraction of natural products, dry cleaning, supercritical polymerization, hydrogenation and hydroformylation. Ionic liquid as green solvent: Introduction—synthesis of ionic liquids—acidic ionic liquid and neutral ionic liquids—applications in organic synthesis.	15
IV	Green catalyst: Catalysis over view: acid catalyst – basic catalyst- oxidation catalyst- polymer supported catalyst – photosensitized super acid catalyst and Tetra Amido Macrocylic Ligand (TAML) catalyst. <i>Biocatalyst: microbial oxidation, microbial reduction, enzyme catalyzed hydrolytic process</i> , per fluorinated catalyst	15

	and modified biocatalyst. Development of mesoporous supports by liquid crystal templating – neutral templating methods – heterogeneous catalyst – solid supported catalyst.	
V	Green synthesis: Green synthesis of the following compounds – Adipic acid, Catechol, Benzoyl bromide, Acetaldehyde, Citral, Ibuprofen and Paracetamol. Microwave assisted reactions in water – Hoffmann Elimination, hydrolysis of benzyl chloride and methyl benzoate – oxidation of toluene and alcohols. Microwave assisted reactions in organic solvents – esterification, Fries rearrangement, Clasien Rearrangement Diels - Alder Reaction and decarboxylation. Ultra sound assisted reactions – esterification, saponification, alkylation, oxidation,	15
	reduction, coupling reactions and Cannizaro reactions.	
	TOTAL	75

Self-study	Importance of Green chemistry in day to day life, versatile bleaching agents and
	analgesic drugs.

Textbook

1. Ahluwalia, V.K. & Kidwai, M.R. (2005). New Trends in Green Chemistry, Anamalaya Publishers.

Reference books

- 1. Anastas, P.T. & Warner, J.K. (1998). *Green Chemistry Theory and Practical*, Oxford University Press
- 2. Matlack, A.S.(2001). Introduction to Green Chemistry, Marcel Dekker
- 3. Lancaster, M. (2010). Green Chemistry, (2nded.). An Introductory Test RSC Publishing.
- 4. Ahluwalia V.K & Rajender S. Varma (2009), *Green Solvents for Organic synthesis*, Narosa Publishing House Pvt. Ltd.
- 5. Ahluwalia V. K and Kidwai M.(2004), New trends in Green Chemistry, Springer Nature links.

Web Resources

- 1. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=C0K1XRT1myg&t=25s
- 2. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=MfhZVMnyLAM&t=5s
- 3. https://www.slideshare.net/Santachem/green-chemistry-15990119
- 4. https://www.https://slideplayer.com/slide/13081363/
- 5. http://youtube.com/watch?v=p7iCl597qBQ&t=3s

MAPPING WITH PROGRAMME OUTCOMES AND PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8
CO1	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	3
CO2	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	2	3
CO3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3
CO4	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3
CO5	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3
TOTAL	15	10	10	10	10	10	15	15	14	13	14	14	15	10	15
AVERAGE	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	2.8	2.6	2.8	2.8	3	2	3

3 - Strong, 2- Medium, 1- Low

SEMESTER VI PROFESSIONAL COMPETENCY SKILL II: ANALYTICAL AND COMPUTATIONAL CHEMISTRY

Course Code	т	т	Ъ	C	Cuadita	Inst House	Total		Marks	
Course Code	L	1	r	3	Credits	edits Inst. Hours		CIA	External	Total
CU236PS1	2	-	-	-	2	2	30	25	75	100

Pre-requisite:

Basic knowledge on chromatography, spectroscopy and chemistry softwares

Learning Objectives:

- 1. To enable students to understand and apply analytical techniques including chromatography and spectroscopy for chemical analysis.
- 2. To equip students with skills to use chemistry-related software, cheminformatics and sources for research.

On the s	successful completion of the course, student will be able to:	
1	list the definitions and classifications of chromatography, spectroscopy sampling techniques, cheminformatics notations and research types.	K1
2	infer the chromatographic principles, sample preparation techniques, research methodologies and software functions.	K2
3	use the chromatography techniques, sample preparation protocols and chemistry software tools in lab and documentation work.	К3
4	analyze and compare analytical techniques, identify ethical issues and differentiate between molecular representations.	K4
5	evaluate tools and methods in spectroscopy, cheminformatics, and research practices for scientific reliability and accuracy.	K5

K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze: K5 - Evaluate

Units	Contents	No. of Hours
I	Chromatography	6
	Chromatography: Definition - classification - plate and rate	
	theories. Paper chromatography: Principle - types and applications. Column	
	chromatography: Principle - experimental technique and applications. Thin layer	
	chromatography: Principle - experimental technique and applications.	
II	Sampling Techniques in Spectroscopy	6
	UV-Visible spectroscopy: Solution preparation - concentration - dilution	
	and solvent selection. IR spectroscopy: Solid samples - KBr pellet method and	
(C	Nujol mull technique. Liquid samples: neat liquids and liquid cells. Gas samples:	
	Gas cells. NMR spectroscopy: Sample purity - solvent selection - concentration	
y	and volume.	
III	Research Methodology and Ethics	6
	Source of chemical information - primary - secondary and tertiary sources.	
	Types of research - fundamental vs. applied. Data collection and analysis - basic	
	statistics for chemistry. Scientific misconduct - plagiarism and falsification.	
	Ethical considerations in chemistry research and publication.	
IV	Chemistry Software	6
	Chemdraw: Writing chemical equations and schemes - structure to IUPAC	
	name conversion and vice versa - transporting picture to word and image	

	document. Origin: Importing and exporting data - scientific graphing and data analysis - transporting graph to tag image file format.	
V	Cheminformatics	6
	Cheminformatics: Definition and applications in drug discovery - materials science and chemical databases. Representing molecules: line notation - Inchi - SMILES and WLN. Query languages - SMARTS. Connection tables and line notation versus connection tables.	
	TOTAL	30

Sen-study Basics of research and principles in Analytical Techniques	Self-study	Basics of research and principles in Analytical Techniques	
--	------------	--	--

Textbooks:

- 1. Polanski, J., 2009. Chemoinformatics, Elsevier Publications, Poland,
- 2. Kaur, H., 2014. *Instrumental Methods of Chemical Analysis*, Pragati Prakashan Publishing Ltd., India.

Reference Books:

- 1. Gasteiger, J. & Engel, T., 2003. Chemoinformatics, Wiley, New York.
- 2. Kaur, H., 2007. *An Introduction to Chromatography* (2nd ed.), Pragati Prakashan Publishing Ltd., India.
- 3. Christian, G.D., 2007. Analytical Chemistry (6th ed.), John Wiley & Sons, New York.
- 4. Chatwal, G.R. & Anand, S.K., 2002. *Instrumental Methods of Chemical Analysis* (5th ed.), Himalaya Publishing House, India.
- 5. Marczyk, G., Dematteo, D. & Festinger, D., 2005. Essentials of Research Design and Methodology, John Wiley & Sons, New York.

Web Resources:

- 1. https://www.khanacademy.org/test-prep/mcat/chemical-processes/separations-purifications/a/principles-of-chromatography
- 2. https://www.niu.edu/clas/chembio/research/analytical-lab/ftir/sample-preparation.shtml
- 3. https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK214564/
- 4. https://web.chemdoodle.com/demos/2d-sketcher
- **5.** http://dl.saintgits.org/jspui/bitstream/123456789/1133/1/Research%20Methodology %20C%20R%20Kothari%20%28Eng%29%201.81%20MB.pdf

MAPPING WITH PROGRAMME OUTCOMES AND PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8
CO1	3	2	3	2	2	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	3
CO2	3	2	2	2	2	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO4	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2
CO5	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3
TOTAL	15	10	11	10	10	8	13	15	15	15	15	15	12	12	14
AVERAGE	3	2	2.2	2	2	1.6	2.6	3	3	3	3	3	2.4	2.4	2.8

SEMESTER VI GENDER EQUITY AND INCLUSIVITY

Course	т	т	D	C	Credits	Inst.	Total	Marks		
Code	L	1	P	3	Credits	Hours	Hours	CIA	External	Total
UG236GE1	1	-	-	-	1	1	15	50	50	100

Learning Objectives

- 1. To understand the challenges faced by women in the society.
- 2. To analyze the legitimate rights and laws that aid women to march towards emancipation and empowerment.

Course Outcomes

On t	he successful completion of the course, student will be able to:	60'
1	interpret the life struggles of women and to promote equality	K1
2	identify the socio-cultural and religious practices that subjugate	K2
	women	
3	probe deep into the root cause of marginalization of women and to	К3
3	promote an inclusive nature	
4	investigate the challenges faced by women in practical life	K4
5	evaluate exploitation of women as commercial commodities in advertisements	K5
3	and media	

K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate

Unit	Contents	No. of Hours
I	Life Struggle of a Woman: Challenges faced by girl students, education and religion, woman and society, working environment.	3
II	Cultural Traits: Myths and religious texts, opposition and rebuttal, contemporary literature, cultural decay, opportunities provided by social media.	3
III	Women's Rights: Democratic women's association, Laws for women's rights, essential legal rights of girl child in India, gender justice, millennium development goals, Political parties.	3
IV	Women's Liberation: Struggle for social rebirth, role of government and NGO's- self-help group for women, Indian political of legal profession and gender representation. the supreme courts efforts, challenging patriarchal narratives, global responsibility, women in sustainable development.	3
v	Inclusivity: Equal opportunities for women and men, equal access and opportunities for disabled people, indigenous populations, refugees and migrants - Importance of challenging and redefining gender roles - value and respect towards all gender identities.	3
	TOTAL	15

Reference Books

- 1. Hosoda, M. 2021. Promoting Gender Diversity and Inclusion at Workplace: A Case Study of Japanese Retail and Financial Service Company. Rikkyo University
- 2. Palo, S., Jha, K. K. 2020. Introduction to Gender. Tata Institute of Social Sciences.
- 3. Debois, E. and L. Dumenil. 2005. Through Women's Eyes: An American History With Documents. St. Martin Press.
- 4. Carter, Sarah. Mansell, 1990. Women's Studies: A Guide to Information Sources
- 5. .Datchana Moorthy Ramu.2020. Gender Equality and Sustainable development Goals, Notion Press.

Web Resources

- 1. https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Women%27s_studies
- 2. https://libguides.berry.edu/wgs/reference
- 3. https://www.albany.edu/~dlafonde/women/wssresguide9602

HOLY GROSS COLLECTE AND THE PARTY OF THE PAR